1964 OFFICIAL JOURNAL

of the

ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTH SESSION

of the

North Carolina Annual Conference

THE METHODIST CHURCH

EDGAR A. LOVE, *President and Resident Bishop*
JOHN G. CORRY, *Secretary*

SESSIONS HELD AT

BENNETT COLLEGE
Greensboro, North Carolina

JUNE 3-7, 1964

OFFICIAL MINUTES
SPECIAL SESSION

North Carolina - Virginia Annual Conference

THE METHODIST CHURCH

CHARLES F. GOLDEN, *President and Resident Bishop*
JOHN G. CORRY, *Secretary*

SESSIONS HELD AT

BENNETT COLLEGE
Greensboro, North Carolina

AUGUST 11-12, 1964

Price: $1.00; By Mail: $1.10

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. Organization of the Conference 3
II. Roll and Address of Ministers 6
III. Lay Members to the Conference 8
IV. Daily Proceedings 13
V. Business of the Annual Conference 21
VI. Appointments 26
VII. Conference Rules of Order 29
VIII. Constitution: Baltimore Area Pastors' School 31
IX. Reports and Resolutions 34
X. Roll of Deceased Members 61
XI. Historical View of the Conference 64
XII. Records of Service in the Conference 69
XIII. Special Session 84
XIV. Statistical Tables 112

SPECIAL SESSION

North Carolina-Virginia Conference

I. Organization of Conference 85
II. Commission, Boards & Committees 85
III. Term Elections 89
IV. Annual Elections 90
V. Rolls & Addresses of Ministers 91
VI. Lay Members of the Conference 94
VII. Daily Proceedings 99
VIII. Reports and Resolutions 102

I

ORGANIZATION

I. CONFERENCE OFFICERS

Edgar A. Love, D. D. ..... *Resident Bishop*
Office: 828 N. Carrollton Ave., Baltimore 17, Md.

John G. Corry ..... *Secretary*
1200 Julian Street, Greensboro, N. C.

A. E. Robinson, J. W. Ferree, Miss Eva Evans ..... *Assistant Secretaries*

Glenn A. Brooks ..... *Statistician*
Route 9, Box 156, Winston-Salem, N. C.

M. S. Laughlin, J. B. Bethea ..... *Assistant Statisticians*

L. A. Brown ..... *Treasurer*
625 Asheboro St., Greensboro, N. C.

H. A. Smith ..... *Assistant Treasurer*

Mrs. Jettie Morrison ..... *President, Conference W.S.C.S*
410 S. Green Street, Statesville, N. C.

Clarence M. Winchester ..... *Conference Lay Leader*
1506 S. Benbow Rd., Greensboro, N. C.

1. COMMISSION ON CHRISTIAN VOCATIONS

J. T. Jones, Bruce Hargrove, A. E. Robinson, S. L. Townsend, J. W. Ferree, Samuel E. NeSmith, L. M. Mayfield, O. M. Graham, Mrs. L. B. Haizlip, Alvin Morrison, Miss Fannie McCallum, Mrs. G. M. Phelps, Mrs. Marion Wooten, Mr. Wilbur Oates, Jr.

2. TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK

The Resident Bishop, G. E. Hogue, Wyatt P. Cole (Mission) A. W. Stowe, J. W. Gwyn (D. S.) S. L. Townsend (D. S.) J. J. Patterson (D. S.) R. D. Sharpe (D. S.) Oscar W. Burwick (Evangelism) T. A. Powell, Samuel E. NeSmith (Education) T. C. Tarpley, Mrs. Jettie Morrison (W.S.C.S.) Liston Sellars.

3. INTER-COMMISSION ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY AND RELIGIOUS WORK

To be appointed by the Board of Education.

4. TELEVISION, RADIO AND FILM COMMISSION

1 D. S. designated by the Bishop; G. E. Hogue, C. E. Strickland, A. W. Harper, Mrs. Dorothy Jones, G. Haven Caldwell. 1 representative of the Commission on Promotion and Cultivation. 3 members of the Committee on Public Relations and Methodist information; One from the Boards of Education, Missions, Social Concerns, and 1 from the Conference W.S.C.S.; three at large to be elected by the commission; one from the Board of Lay Activities.

5. COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE

L. A. Brown, L. M. Mayfield, W. R. Crawford, W. R. Royster, R. C. Sharpe, C. C. Watkins, Mrs. Jettie Morrison, Mrs. Sophia East, Mrs. Mary L. Gleaves, Mrs. Marguerite Townsend, Mrs. Martha F. Burwick, W. L. Kennedy.

6. COMMISSION ON PROMOTION AND CULTIVATION

The Bishop, one member of the Cabinet chosen by him; W. R. Crawford, M. S. Laughlin, C. E. Tyson, J. H. McCallum, Bruce Hargrove, J. W. Sapp, D. E. Forney, R. C. Erwin, Chairman of the Commission on World Service and Finance, Chairman of the Board of Missions, W.S.C.S., President: Mrs. Jettie Morrison; and such additional officers as the Bishop and Cabinet may name.

7. BOARD OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL CONCERNS

Glenn A. Brooks, A. E. Robinson, D. S. Harkness, W. T. Brown, J. W. Gwyn, J. T. Jones, Joseph B. Bethea, W. F. Elliott, Mrs. E. C. Mills, Miss Geneva Holmes, W. T. Gibbs, Sr., Clifford Morrison, Jr., Alvin L. Morrison, Miss Maxine West, R. C. Erwin, Regina Patterson.

8. DEACONESS BOARD

Miss Winifred Wrisley, Mrs. Reather Donnell, Miss I. R. Jones, Mrs. Marion Wooten, (D.S.) J. W. Gwynn, S. L. Townsend, J. J. Patterson, R. D. Sharpe, Mrs. J. C. Rush, Mrs. C. W. Bailey, Mrs. Daisy Johnson, Miss Emma McLean, Miss Julia Titus.

9. JOINT BOARD OF EDUCATION AND COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Marshall McCallum, John G. Corry, Joseph B. Bethea, J. W. Gwyn, G. A. Brooks, G. E. Hogue, J. W. Ferree, J. T. Jones, Joseph B. Jowers, Dr. W. B. Player, Mrs. Dorothy Jones, Miss Maxine West, David Dunlap, Mrs. J. E. Brower, Mrs. Alma C. McRae, Mrs. Martha H. London, Mrs. Ophelia Lynn, C. E. Dean.

10. BOARD OF EVANGELISM

District Superintendents: J. W. Gwyn, S. L. Townsend, J. J. Patterson, R. D. Sharpe; Oscar M. Graham, J. W. Jones, Eugene Black, T. A. Powell, Ross E. Townes, Samuel E. NeSmith, A. W. Stowe, D. H. McLean, Mrs. Mary B. Carroll, Oscar W. Burwick, Miss Fannie McCallum, Mrs. Zenobia N. Asheville, M. S. Laughlin, G. L. Tate, Liston Sellers, Jr., J. P. Hightower.

11. BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES

Alvin Morrison, C. W. Bailey, Clarence Francis, J. F. Sawyer, G. M. Phelps, Mrs. J. B. McRae, Liston Sellers, Mrs. Pauline Johnson, C. B. Jenkins, T. C. Tarpley, C. G. Bynum.

12. BOARD OF MINISTERIAL TRAINING AND QUALIFICATIONS

Appointed by the Bishop.

13. BOARD OF MISSIONS

R. B. McRae, S. T. Brooks, H. A. Smith, Mrs. G. B. McRae, Wyatt P. Cole, Mrs. L. B. Haizlip, H. Wiliam Phillips, Mrs. Gladys E. Costner, W. T. Brown, J. W. Ferree, C. E. Strickland, A. E. Robinson, G. M. Phelps, O. W. Burwick (Evangelism) the Chairman of Christian-Outreach M.Y.F., Mrs. Jettie Morrison, W.S.C.S., G. E. Hogue, John G. Corry, Harry Bartee.

14. COMMITTEE TO EDIT AND PROOF READ THE JOURNAL

Dr. Willa B. Player, J. W. Gwyn, G. M. Phelps, G. Haven Caldwell.

15. COMMITTEE ON COMPLIMENTARY RESOLUTION

J. F. Sawyer, A. E. Robinson, Marshall McCallum, C. W. Bailey, E. J. Jones, D. S. Harkness, J. Q. Dula, J. H. Shivers, J. W. Jones.

16. COMMITTEE ON FAMILY LIFE

See Discipline Paragraph 1453.

17. COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATION

Appointed by the Bishop.

18. COMMITTEE ON THE JOURNAL

D. S. Harkness, J. H. McCallum, David Morehead, C. E. Dungee, J. H. Shivers.

19. COMMITTEE ON MEMORIALS

C. E. Strickland, Eugene Black, T. C. Tarpley, Mrs. C. A. Barrett, J. Q. Dula.

20. COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

See Rules of Order No. 3.

21. COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC RELATIONS AND METHODIST INFORMATION

(optional) See Discipline Paragraph 1590.

22. COMMITTEE ON PUBLISHING INTERESTS

C. M. Winchester, D. S. Harkness, C. E. Tyson, L. A. Brown, Marshall McCallum, District Secretaries of Publishing Interest (Bishop's Appointees).

23. COMMITTEE TO STUDY AND REPORT ON MINIMUM SALARY

R. C. Sharpe, Alvin Morrison, J. J. Patterson, G. A. Brooks, L. A. Brown, J. W. Sapp, C. M. Winchester, Annie Oliver, Mrs. W. S. McLeod.

24. COMMITTEE ON WORSHIP

J. H. McCallum, G. L. Tate, G. A. Brooks, J. W. Ferree, Mrs. Helen Cole, Mrs. Mary P. Reese, Leonidas Haywood, Mrs. Jettie Morrison.

25. COMMITTEE TO STUDY POSSIBLE CHANGES IN DISTRICT BOUNDARIES

J. B. Bethea, T. A. Jones, A. E. Robinson, R. B. McRae, C. M. Winchester, S. T. Brooks, Herbert Gidney, A. W. Harper.

26. CONFERENCE PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Host District Superintendent, Conference Secretary, President W.S.C.S., Host Pastor, Conference Lay Leader, W. R. Crawford, (tentative program shall be approved by Resident Bishop).

27. CONFERENCE HISTORICAL COMMITTEE

R. B. McRae, C. E. Strickland, G. M. Phelps, G. H. Caldwell, Marshall McCallum, Mrs. Jettie Haislip, Mrs. Mary Lee Gleaves, Henry Joyner, J. Q. Dula, C. E. Dungee, C. G. Bynum.

III. TERM ELECTIONS

BOARD OF PENSIONS

1. Terms to expire in 1968: O. W Burwick, Joseph B. Bethea, J. W. Gwyn, Liston Sellers, A. W. Harper, Mrs. Margaret Bynum, Mrs. J. W. Jones, Mrs. Dorothy P. Jones.
   Terms to expire in 1972: R. D. Sharpe, W. R. Royster, C. E. Strickland, D. S. Harkness, Mrs. Bessie C. Pettiford, J. W. Sapp, John McCallum, Alvin L. Morrison.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS

2. Terms to expire in 1965: H. Williams Phillips, J. T. Jones, W. R. Royster.
   Terms to expire in 1966: R. B. McRae, O. W. Burwick, W R. Crawford.
   Terms to expire in 1967: W. T. Brown, S. L. Townsend, M. S. Laughlin

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

3. Terms to expire in 1965: O. M. Graham, J. B. Bethea, C. M. Winchester, Alvin L. Morrison.
   Terms to expire in 1966: L. M. Mayfield, H. W. Phillips, R. C. Erwin, G. W. Johnson.
   Terms to expire in 1967: G. E. Hogue, R. C. Sharpe, Jessie R. Gay, S. T. Brooks.

BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

Chairman ..... C. M. Winchester
Vice Chairman ..... Bruce Hargrove
Secretary ..... David Morehead
Treasurer ..... A. W. Harper

Greensboro District: Lay Leader: J. W. Sapp; Associates: David Morehead, Arthur Crump, E. M. Townes, E. L. Raiford.

Laurinburg District: Lay Leader: S. C. McCorkle; Associates: Bruce Hargrove, S. T. Brooks, Clarence Francis, Bacote.

Western District: Lay Leader: Alvin Morrison; Associates: Herbert Gidney, P. Pearson, J. M. Moore.

Winston District: Lay Leader: A. W. Harper; Associates: R. C. Erwin, Edward Belo.

Conference Directors: Stewardship, S. T. Brooks; Leadership Development and Communication: Dr. Norman Johnson; Men's Work: Bruce Hargrove.

II

ROLL AND ADDRESSES OF MINISTERS

Effective Elders and Probationers

Bailey, C. W. ..... Wilkesboro, N. C
Bethea, Joseph B. ..... 206 Williams St., Reidsville, N. C.
Black, Eugene ..... 221 Durham St., Greensboro, N. C.
Brooks, Glenn A. ..... Rt. 9, Box 156, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Brown, L. A. ..... 625 Asheboro St., Greensboro, N. C.
Brown, W. T. ..... 528 Julian St., Greensboro, N. C.
Burwick, O. W. ..... 845 Willow St., High Point, N. C.
Bynum, C. G. ..... 1832 Maryland Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Cole, W. P. ..... 415 Ledbetter St., Spindale, N. C.
Corry, John G. ..... 1200 Julian St., Greensboro, N. C.
Crawford, W. R. ..... 1701 Shadymount Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Dula, J. Q. ..... P. O. Box 949, Marion, N. C.
Dungee, Clyde E. ..... P. O. Box 153, Rustburg, Va.
Elliott, W. F. ..... Red Springs, N. C.
Ferree, J. W. ..... 1804 E. Third St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Graham, O. M. ..... P. O. Box 1207, Laurinburg, N. C.
Gwyn, J. W. (Dist. S.) ..... 1106 Caldwell St., Greensboro, N. C.
Harkness, David S. ..... 506 Center St., Leaksville, N. C.
Hogue, G. E. ..... 220 Pine St., Laurinburg, N. C.
Jenkins, Calvin B. ..... 205 Erwin St., Newton, N. C.
Jones, E. J. ..... 907 E. Salisbury St., Asheboro, N. C.
Jones, J. T. ..... 73 Taft Ave., Asheville, N. C.
Jones, J. W. ..... 167 Burns St., Asheboro, N. C.
Jowers, Joseph B. ..... 1805 Belcrest Dr., Greensboro, N. C.
Joyner, Henry, Jr. ..... 1117 Bellevue St., Greensboro, N. C.
Laughlin, M. S. ..... 217 Rankins St., Lenoir, N. C.

RETIRED ELDERS

Burge, B. L. ..... 33 Erwin St., Newton, N. C.
Caldwell, G. H. ..... 710 Douglas St., Greensboro, N. C.
Friend, Ira A. ..... P. O. Box 1132, Oxford, N. C.
Lomax, W. T. ..... P. O. Box 156, Reidsville, N. C.
McCallum, F. F. ..... Rt. 7, Box 556, Greensboro, N. C.
McCallum, R. F. ..... 520 N. York St., Gastonia, N. C.
McLeod, E. M. ..... 608 Taft St., Laurinburg, N. C.
Patterson, G. W. ..... Route 1, Mooresville, N. C.
Phelps, G. M. ..... 537 E. Bragg St., Greensboro, N. C.

APPROVED SUPPLY PASTORS

Greensboro District

Buie, Sampson	2111 Belcrest Dr., Greensboro, N. C.
Dunlap, David	509 Bennett St., Greensboro, N. C.
Gray, John A.	Rt. 2, Box 165, Trinity, N. C.
Hall, Arthur R.	Rt. 1, Box 41, Greensboro, N. C.
Jessup, Belvin	1207 Moody Rd., Greensboro, N. C.
Johnson, W. N.	1000 Julian St., Greensboro, N. C.
Martin, R. M.	195 Nelson St., Kernersville, N. C.
Napper, Willie L.	Lake Brandt Rd., Greensboro, N. C.
Rankins, W. T.	3411 Jonah Terrace, Greensboro, N. C.
Slade, Wilbur	Rt. 6, Box 255, Reidsville, N. C.
South, Jack L.	1926 Sommerville Dr., Hampton, Va.
Spinks, I. C.	2111 McConnell Rd., Greensboro, N. C.
Warren, G. L.	182 Nelson St., Kernersville, N. C.

Laurinburg District

Boyd, J. G.	Box 901, High Point, N. C.
Campbell, E. C.	P. O. Box 413, Rowland, N. C.
Davis, Walter	P. O. Box 259, Laurel Hill, N. C.
Gamble, J. W.	Rowland, N. C.
Graham, Phillip	101 Fairley Dr., Red Springs, N. C.
McEchain, John	Rt. 1, Box 47, Raiford, N. C.
McGirt, D. R.	P. O. Box 428, Rowland, N. C.
McLean, E. R. Miss	Box 1205, Laurinburg, N. C.
McRae, J. W.	430 Alford St., Fayetteville, N. C.

Western District

Davenport, O. S.	104 Finley, Lenoir, N. C.
Dula, B. J.	346 Fairview Dr., Lenoir, N. C.
Hill, C. O.	Route 1, Stanley, N. C.
McCorkle, T. D. (Retired)	East "D" St., Newton, N. C.
McDowell, R. H.	225 Canster St., Kings Mountain, N. C.
McLean, James Monroe	Rt. 1, Box 165, Stanley, N. C.
Scott, Clifton	P. O. Box 57, Advance, N. C.
Walton, M. W.	P. O. Box 44, Mooresboro, N. C.
Williams, J. T.	150 Hill St., Lenoir, N. C.

Winston District

Carter, P. G.	714 E. Elm St., High Point, N. C.
East, Sophia Mrs.	Pilot Mountain, N. C.
Eldridge, L. B.	P. O. Box 236, Rural Hall, N. C.
Howell, William	604 Radford St., High Point, N. C.
Jones, L. H.	1728 Grant St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
McIntosh, Willie	Lexington, N. C.
Miller, Buford	P. O. Box 131, Rural Hall, N. C.
Spencer, J. C.	6 Church St., Thomasville, N. C.
Withers, Otto	Pine Hall, N. C.

III

Lay Members to the Annual Conference

GREENSBORO DISTRICT LAY MEMBERS

Charge	Delegate	Reserve
Bass Chapel	Mr. Henry Comer Route 2, Box 649 Greensboro, N. C.	
Brown Summit	Mr. J. L. Bolden Route 1, Box 327 Gibsonville, N. C.	Mr. Elijah Johnson Route 1, Box 501 Brown Summit, N. C.
Celia Phelps	Miss Ada Tonkins 3818 Freeman Mill Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Mrs. Pearl Siler 3925 Freeman Mill Rd. Greensboro, N. C.
Cox' Chapel- Shady Grove	Mr. Arlene R. Check Route 4, S Siler City, N. C.	
St. Matthews	Mr. C. M. Winchester 1506 Benbow Road Greensboro, N. C.	Mr. W. W. Sharpe 1406 Washington St. Greensboro, N. C.
Union Memorial	Mr. J. W. Sapp 1509 S. Benbow Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Mrs. Clarice Robinson
Leaksville	Mrs. O. R. Simpson Box 45, Bennett College Greensboro, N. C.	Mr. George Johnson P. O. Box 604 Leaksville, N. C.
New Goshen	Mrs. Lettie Hall Route 1 Randleman, N. C.	
Newport News	Harry Douglas Newport News, Va.	Sandra Brock Newport News, Va.
Norfolk		
Reidsville	Miss Catherine Perry 302 Vance Street Reidsville, N. C.	Mrs. G. B. McRae 213 Carter Street Reidsville, N. C.
Laughlin Memorial	Mr. Jarvis Mitchell Route 2 Summerfield, N. C.	
St. Paul-New Bethel	Miss Shirley Ann Galloway Route 1, Box 92 Reidsville, N. C.	
St. Peters		
Wesley Chapel Chapel Hill	Miss Bettie Lee Maynard Route 6 Reidsville, N. C.	Miss Bernice Mitchell Route 6 Reidsville, N. C.
Collin and Holmes Grove	Miss Gladis Jessup 1700 E. Wood Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	Mr. H. L. Phipps 1034 McCullah St. Greensboro, N. C.

Charge	Delegate	Reserve
Mt. Tabor	Mr. Arthur Crump 1013 Retreat St. Greensboro, N. C.	Mr. Raymond Maxwell, 1406 Pichard St. Greensboro, N. C.
Browning Chapel	Mr. Samuel Rouson 1710 Eastwood Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	Mrs. Sadie Shepherd 1733 Willow Road Greensboro, N. C.
Warren St. and Mt. Carmel	David Morehead 625 E. Florida St. Greensboro, N. C.	
Kernersville	Mrs. Lorene Friend 117 Orr St. Kernersville, N. C.	
Oxford	Mrs. Georgianna Hester 115 Granville St. Oxford, N. C.	Mr. Leroy Spell 208 Peace St. Oxford, N. C.
Durham	Dr. Ross Townes Durham, N. C.	Mr. Norman Johnson Durham, N. C.
Raleigh	Mrs. Bessie Pettiford Oberlin Road Raleigh, N. C.	Mr. W. R. Walker 910 East Edenton St. Raleigh, N. C.
Ramseur	Mrs. Lena Phillips P.O. Box 345 Ramseur, N. C.	Mrs. Essie Isley Route 2, Box 143A Ramseur, N. C.
Mt. Zion-Zion Hill	Miss Elsie Boyd Route 9, Box 343 Greensboro, N. C.	
Raleigh Cross Road	Miss Estelle McCallum 609 Jamestown Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Mr. E. M. Gilreath P. O. Box 1122 Guilford, N. C.
St. James	Mrs. Nancy Check 1012 Ardmore Dr. Greensboro, N. C.	
Empire	Miss Mattie Check Route 1, Seagrove, N. C.	
Randleman	Miss Nancy Laughlin	

LAURINBURG DISTRICT LAY MEMBERS

Charge	Delegate	Reserve
Charlotte	Mrs. Lula Brown	
Cool Springs and Philadelphia	Mrs. Eather Little	
Fayetteville	Mrs. K. W. Webb	
Hamlet	Mrs. Eula McEchain	

Charge	Delegate	Reserve
Hoffman	Mrs. Rosa Cross	
Laurinburg	J. W. Graham	
Lumberton	S. T. Brooks	
Maxton	Mrs. Gertrude Gleaves	
Piney Grove-Beauty Spot	A. R. McNair	
Red Springs	Mrs. Alberta Douglas	
Rowland-Salem	J. N. McGirt	
Sanford Ct.	Mrs. Mittie Buie	
Wall Chapel-Mt. Zion	Miss Carrie McCrimmon	
Wilmington	Mrs. Kathryn Ray	
Johns-St. Peter	Miss Annie M. Armstrong	

WESTERN DISTRICT LAY MEMBERS

Charge	Delegates	Reserves
Asheville	Mr. M. C. Lennon 136 Wyoming St. Asheville, N. C.	
W. Asheville	Mrs. Sarah Carson 103 Burton St. Asheville, N. C.	
Catawba	Miss Helen Hill Route 1 Sherrilleford, N. C.	
Forest City	Mrs. Maggie Keeler Ledbetter St. Spindale, N. C.	
Gastonia	Mrs. Gladys Costner Gastonia, N. C.	
Hickory	D. E. Forney 627 Center St. Hickory, N. C.	
Kings Mt.-St. Paul	Mrs. Lottie Means 311 E. Ridge St. Hickory, N. C.	
Lenoir	Mr. John T. Jones Lenoir, N. C.	
Lenoir: Harpertown	Mrs. Everlee Dula Lenoir, N. C.	
Lowesville	Mr. McLauren Nixon Mt. Holly, N. C.	

Charge	Delegates	Reserves
Mt. Holly	Mrs. Bleaker McCorkle Mt. Holly, N. C.	
Newton	Miss Johnsie McCorkle Newton, N. C.	
Philadelphia	Mrs. Madilla Carson Lawndale, N. C.	
Shelby	Mr. Herbert Gidney Boiling Springs, N. C.	
Statesville	Mr. Alvin Morrison Statesville, N. C.	
Wilkesboro	Mrs. C. W. Bailey Statesville, N. C.	
Tucker's Grove	Miss Dorothy Whitener Lincolnton, N. C.	
Stanley	Mrs. Beulah Costner Stanley, N. C.	
Mcoresville	Mr. Earl Sherrill Mooresville, N. C.	

WINSTON DISTRICT LAY MEMBERS

Charge	Delegates	Reserves
Advance	H. L. Hampton	Mrs. Lucile Douthit
Asheboro	Mrs. Gertrude Phillips	
Brooks Memorial	Mrs. L. B. Haizlip	Mrs. Emma Portee
Elkins-Jonesville	Mr. Gurney Phillips	
Glenola-Liberty	Mr. R. E. Mills	Mrs. Gladys Laughlin
Hoover Chapel	Mrs. Pauline Johnson	
Lexington	Mr. John Cobbs	Mrs. Gertrude Gidney
Madison	Miss Betsy Franklin	
Mt. Airy	Mrs. Geneva Gee	Mrs. Iona Alston
Penn Hook	Mrs. Zenobia Ashville	Miss Phyllis Trent
Pilot Mt.	Mrs. Zula Lovell	Mr. L. C. Eldridge
Mt. Pleasant	Oscar Vaughn, Jr.	
St. Andrews	Mr. A. W. Harper	Mrs. Louise King
Saints Home	Mrs. Sallie McGee	
St. John		
St. Mark	Mr. L. E.Whitaker	
St. Mary's	Miss Joanna Penry	Mr. H. M. Penry

Charge	Delegates	Reserves
St. Paul	Atty. R. C. Erwin	Mr. William Rice
Walkertown	Miss Minnie B. Mitchell	Jewel B. Watkins
Jones Temple	Ina Gentry	
Oak Grove		

IV

Daily Proceedings

WEDNESDAY EVENING SESSION, 3 JUNE 1964
7:30 P.M.

Opening Service: L. A. Brown, Vice Chairman, Host Pastors' Committee, presiding. After an opening workshop service, greetings were brought on behalf of the City of Greensboro by Mr. William L. Trotter, Mayor Pro Tem; on behalf of the Greensboro Ministers' Fellowship by the Rev. Richard L. Hicks, Vice President; on behalf of Bennett College by Dr. Willa B. Player, President. Response was given by G. H. Caldwell.

Music was furnished by the Laughlin Memorial Church Choir.

8:15 P.M.

Anniversary of the Board of Evangelism: Oscar W. Burwick, Conference Secretary of Evangelism, Presiding. J. W. Jones led the prayer. Speaker for the anniversary was Mr. Harold Rogers, Representative from the General Board of Evangelism. He spoke on the challenge of evangelism in a bewildered and confused world. He emphasized the need of a renewed vitality in evangelism.

Music was furnished by the Laughlin Memorial Church choir.

An offering of $61.51 was received.

Benediction

THURSDAY MORNING SESSION, 4 JUNE 1964
9:00 A.M.

Communion Service: Bishop Edgar A. Love, Celebrant, assisted by Bishop Prince A. Taylor, Resident Bishop, Monrovia Area, and the District Superintendents. Bishop Love's communion meditation was based on the 14th chapter of St. John. He used as a subject: "Good Followers of Jesus Christ."

An offering of $129.47 was received for our mission work in Gbarnga, Liberia.

10:30 A.M.

The roll call of ministers and lay delegates was called by the Secretary.

Motion, by C. M. Winchester, that the bar of the Conference be the first eleven rows of seats in the Little Theater. Motion passed.

Motion, by O. W. Burwick, that rule No. 2 of our Conference Rules of Order be suspended for this session. Motion was passed.

The Conference was organized as follows:

John G. Corry was elected as Secretary for the Quadrennium.

Glenn A. Brooks was elected Statistician for the Quadrennium.

Organist: J. H. McCallum

Song Leader: J. T. Jones

Assistant Song Leader: C. E. Dungee

Postmaster: S. E. NeSmith

Motion, by C. M. Winchester, that the printed program become the official program of the Conference. Motion passed.

Motion, by J. W. Ferree, that J. B. Bethea be chairman of the Courtesy Committee. Motion passed.

Mr. C. L. Driggs, Director, Regional Cokesbury Store, made remarks and presented Bishop Love two books and one for each of the District Superintendents.

Motion, by C. M. Winchester, that rule No. 3 of the Conference Rules of Order be amended by striking the word "five" and substituting the word "nine" for it. Motion to be voted on tomorrow.

Motion, by G. E. Hogue, that the check from the Methodist Publishing House, in the amount of $..... be received, deposited in the Conference treasury, to be used by the Conference Board of Pensions. Motion passed.

S. L. Townsend read the composite report of the District Superintendents (See reports).

The Courtesy Committee presented the following visitors: The Reverends J. S. Gadsden, G. W. Watson, J. R. Clark, of the S. C. Conference; George M. Wilson, Presbyterian; Roscoe Williams, Washington Conference; S. Holland, Southwest Conference; A. W. Irwin, Washington Conference; Mrs. Edgar A. Love, who made brief remarks.

C. M. Winchester asked for special privilege of the floor, and presented W. R. Crawford, who recently won the Democratic nomination for Representative to the N. C. House of Representatives. He made remarks at this time.

12:00 Noon

Noon-Day Message: The noon-day message was brought by the Right Reverend Prince A. Taylor, Resident Bishop, Monrovian Area, and a former member of this Conference. He spoke on: "Africa—Present and Future." He emphasized that if Christianity is to thrive and grow it must identify itself with the problems and struggles of the people.

THURSDAY AFTERNOON SESSION, 4 JUNE 1964
2:15 P.M.

Devotions: Conducted by C. E. Strickland

BUSINESS SESSION
2:30 P.M.

The report from the Board of Evangelism was given by the Secretary of Evangelism, O. W. Burwick (See reports). Report adopted.

Bishop Love turned the Conference over to Bishop P. A. Taylor who presided in his stead.

A telegram from the Western N. C. Annual Conference was read by the Secretary and received by the Conference with appreciation. The Secretary was ordered to send one in return.

Motion, by J. B. Bethea, that the order for the day on Friday at 3:00 P.M. will be the report of the Board of Education.

The reports from Commission on Town and Country Work and Television, Radio, and Film Commission were distributed.

Dr. Edward Staples from the General Board of Education was presented and made remarks to the Conference.

Rev. Cornelious Henderson, a representative from Gammon Theological Seminary, was presented to the Conference. He made remarks.

Mr. Charles P. Kellog, Executive Secretary of the Board of Lay Activities, was presented. He made remarks to the Conference.

Motion, by J. B. Bethea, that we rescind the motion to make the order of the day on Friday at 3:00 P.M. the report of the Board of Education. Motion carried.

The report from the Joint Board of Education and Commission on Higher Education was made by J. B. Bethea. (See reports). Report adopted.

The report from the Wesley Foundation was distributed, without being read, to be printed in the Journal.

The Maintenance Report was made by G. M. Phelps. (See reports). Report adopted.

3:30 P.M.

Anniversary of the Board of Missions: R. D. Sharpe, Chairman, presiding. Speaker for the Anniversary was Dr. Dennis Fletcher, Representative from the General Board of Missions. He spoke on the subject: "The Challenge of the City and the Opportunity It Offers Us."

Dr. Fletcher gave some information regarding the proper procedure for borrowing money from the National Board of Missions.

Report of the Committee on Nominations was passed out by O. W. Burwick.

Bishop Love appointed the following persons to the Nominating Committee for Quadrennium of 1964-68: O. W. Burwick, John G. Corry, G. A. Brooks, L. A. Brown, J. W. Ferree, R. C. Erwin, Mrs. Jettie D. Morrison, C. M. Winchester.

Announcements

Adjournment

THURSDAY EVENING SESSION, 4 JUNE 1964
7:30 P.M.

Anniversary of the Board of Education: Joseph B. Bethea, presiding. He was assisted by J. T. Jones.

Greetings were presented on behalf of: Allen High School by: Miss Maxine West, Faculty member; Bennett College by: Dr. Willa B. Player, President; Gammon Theological Seminary by: Rev. Cornelius Henderson, Ad Interim Administrative Co-ordinator; Methodist Student Movement by: Rev. W. M. Howard, Jr., Inter-Conference Commission.

Mr. Mary Jane Crawford sang three solos, accompanied by Miss Charlotte Alston.

The main speaker of the evening was presented by S. E. NeSmith. Dr. Edward D. Staples, Director, Council on Family Life, General Board of Education, spoke. He used as his theme: "Trends in Christian Education."

An offering of $60.00 was received.

Announcements

Benediction

FRIDAY MORNING SESSION, 6 JUNE 1964
9:00 A.M.

Devotions: Conducted by L. A. Brown

BUSINESS SESSION
9:15 A.M.

Report by the Committee on the Journal. The minutes of the previous day, on recommendation of the Committee, were adopted.

After some discussion **Motion** was made by Glenn A. Brooks that we affirm our previous action to join the North Carolina Council of Churches. The motion passed. The Secretary was directed to inform the Executive Secretary of council of our desire and to make formal application for membership.

The District Superintendents were instructed to include in their asking to the several charges three (.03) per member to financially support the Council.

Motion, by C. H. Winchester, that the amendment proposed yesterday to Rule No. 3 be adopted. Motion passed.

Report of the delegates to the General Conference, C. M. Winchester, lay member; and L. A. Brown, ministerial member, was made by them.

There was a general question and answer period following the report of the delegates.

Plans of merger of the Washington and Delaware Conferences with conferences of the Northeastern Jurisdiction were distributed.

Telegrams from Louisiana and Newark Conferences were read by the Secretary. **Motion**, by J. W. Ferree that we send telegrams of acknowledgements to these conferences. Motion passed. The Secretary was directed to carry out the order.

Motion, by R. D. Sharpe that an executive session be called by the Bishop Love, at his convenience this afternoon, to include all ministers, approved supply and local. Motion carried. A lay session will be simultaneously

Motion, by J. T. Jones, that the Board of Christian Social Concerns will nominate the representatives from the North Carolina Conference to the North Carolina Council of Churches, to be elected by the Conference. Motion passed.

Report on Town and Country work was made by G. E. Houge (See reports). Report adopted.

Motion, by G. E. Hogue, that we set one day aside during the ensuing conference year, known as the Town and Country Conference; that the cabinet set a date and that the Town and Country Commission set the date; and that there be a representative present from each local church. Motion passed.

Report of Nominating Committee made by O. W. Burick (See organization). Report was adopted with exception of Board of Trustees which was to be corrected.

The following persons were elected as the Distributing Committee: Chairman, Board of Pensions, Conference Secretary and the Conference Treasurer (See organization).

The cabinet **recommended** that the property at Old Fort and Union Mills be abandoned and sold, with the proceeds going to Addie's Chapel Church in Marion; and that the proceeds from the union mills property be held in trust by the Conference Treasurer. On **vote** by the conference the recommendation was approved and the Board of Trustees directed to follow through on same.

Dr. George W. Curry, Associate Publisher, General Board of Publications was presented to the Conference and addressed the Conference.

Mr. C. L. Driggs, Sales Manager, Richmond Cokesbury Store, made remarks pertaining to the services of the store.

The Rev. H. L. Watson, First Church, Graham, brought fraternal greetings from the North Carolina Conference, Southeastern Jurisdiction.

Mr. Joseph T. Harrington, St. Mark's Church N. Y. C., was presented to the conference and made brief remarks.

Announcements

12:00 Noon

Memorial Service: Eugene Black Presiding. He was assisted by C. B. Jenkins. The ministerial members who had died during the year were: The Reverends J. E. Brower, W. J. Cameron, F. D. Caldwell and F. D. Morehead. The ministers wives: Mrs. S. A. Peeler and Mrs. M. Jones. The Memorial Service Message was brought by Marshall McCallum. His text came from Hebrews 11:13. His theme was: "These All Died in the Faith".

Benediction

FRIDAY AFTERNOON SESSION, 5 JUNE 1964
2:15 P.M.

Devotions: Conducted by H. William Phillips

BUSINESS SESSION
2:30 P.M.

Bishop Love presented Bishop R. L. Jones of the A.M.E.Z. Church, who addressed the conference.

Motion, by J. W. Ferree that the message given by Bishop R. L. Jones be printed in our Conference Journal. Motion passed.

The Courtesy Committee presented the following visitors: Mrs. R. L. Speaks, Rev. C. W. Lawrence, Rev. Edgar Jones, Rev. S. A. Speight and Rev. Cecil Bishop, all of the A.M.E. Zion Church.

The Conference then went into executive Session while the laymen went into a lay session.

BUSINESS SESSION
4:00 P.M.

The report of the Commission on World Service was distributed for action on tomorrow.

Mr. Ray Watley, representative of the General Board of Pensions was introduced to the Conference and addressed the Conference. He pointed out some of the changes made at the recent General Conference which related to pensions.

Time was alloted for some of the Boards, Commissions and Committees to organize.

Motion, by W. R. Crawford, that the Conference send telegrams to Senators Erwin and Jordon, urging them to vote favorable for the Civil Rights Bill now pending in Congress. Motion passed.

Announcements

Adjournment

FRIDAY EVENING SESSION 5 JUNE 1964
7:30 P.M.

Anniversary of the Board of Christian Social Concerns: Glenn A. Brooks, presiding, assisted by Charles Tyson. Music furnished by Bass' Chapel Choir.

The Anniversary Address was delivered by Dr. Creighton Lacy of the Duke University Divinity School. His theme was: "The United States and the New Nations."

R. C. Erwin spoke on "The Present Civil Rights Bill in the U. S. Senate."

An offering of $53.35 was received.

Benediction

Adjournment

SATURDAY MORNING SESSION, 6 JUNE 1964
9:00 A.M.

Devotions: Conducted by James W. Ferree.

9:10 A.M.
BUSINESS SESSION

On **Motion** by the Committee on the Journal the minutes of the previous day's session were adopted.

Motion, by G. H. Caldwell, that the North Carolina Conference, Central Jurisdiction, refer to the Committee on History the matter of bringing up to date that section in the North Carolina Conference Journal

known as: "The Record of Service in the North Carolina Conference, Effective Elders and Probationers; that the District Superintendents of the four districts be made ex officio members of this committee; and that this report be made at the next session of the North Carolina Annual Conference for consideration and approval, and that it be made an entry in the Journal of 1965-66. Motion passed.

Motion, by G. M. Phelps, that the District Superintendents be members of the Conference Board of Missions. Motion passed.

The Board of Missions nominated C. E. Strickland as Conference Missionary Secretary. He was elected.

Report of the Board of Ministerial Training and Qualifications (See Business of the Annual Conference).

L. A. Brown was nominated as Conference Treasurer. **Motion**, by R. C. Sharpe, that the nomination be rejected and returned to the Commission for another nominee. The motion did not pass. L. A. Brown was elected Treasurer.

Report by Commission of World Service and Finance was made by L. M. Mayfield. **Motion**, by John G. Corry, that fifteen hundred dollars (1500.00) be apportioned for the printing of the Journal. Motion passed.

Motion, by D. S. Harkness, that the apportionment for Methodist Information and Public Relations be transferred to the Committee on Publishing Interests, and that the duties of the Committee on Methodist Information and Public Relations be transferred to the Committee on Publishing Interest. Motion passed. The Report of the Commission on World Service and Finance was adopted as amended above.

The Board of Ministerial Training and Qualitications was appointed by the Bishop (See organization)

Report of the Treasurer was made by J. W. Gwyn (See statistical tables). Report was adopted subject to examination by the auditor.

The vote on the request of the Washington Conference to transfer to the Northeastern Jurisdiction was as follows: For transfer: 109; against 0; abstaining: 1.

The vote on the request of the Delaware Conference to transfer to the Northeastern Jurisdiction was as follows: For: 109; against: 0; abstaining: 1.

The vote of the Lexington Conference (request) to transfer to the North Central Jurisdiction was as follows: For: 109; against: 0; abstaining: 1.

The vote on the request of the Upper Mississippi Conference to transfer to the Southeastern Jurisdiction, if and when an invitation to transfer to said Jurisdiction is issued was as follows: For: 109; against: 0; abstaining: 1.

Resolution was presented to the Conference from the Board of Christian Social Concerns was read by Glenn A. Brooks (See resolutions).

The resolution was considered item by item. The resolution was to be adopted by the Conference after revision by the Board of Christian Social Concerns.

Item No. 2 was adopted.

Paragraph No. 1 of Item No. 3 was adopted.

Paragraph No. 2 of Item No. 3 was adopted as amended.

Bennett College and John Wesley Church, Fayetteville was nominated as the seat of the next Annual Conference. By vote of 71-41, Bennett College was chosen.

11:30 A.M.

Anniversary of the Woman's Society of Christian Service: Mrs. Jettie Morrison, Conference President, presiding, assisted by Miss Ada Tonkins, Past Vice President, who was the devotional leader. A service "Citation' honoring the North Carolina Deaconesses was presented.

Offering: $69.63

Benediction

12:00 Noon

Anniversary of the Ministers' Wives Association: Mrs. Ruth Brooks, President, presiding. The worship service was conducted by Mrs. C. W. Bailey and Mrs. L. A. Brown. Corsages were presented to Mrs. Love, widows of deceased ministers, and wives of retired ministers; by Mrs. Ruth E. Brooks. Financial reports by Districts were given (See reports).

Mrs. Love addressed the Ministers' Wives expressing her regret on departure as the First Lady of the Conference.

Benediction

SATURDAY AFTERNOON SESSION, 6 JUNE 1964
2:15 P.M.

Devotions: Conducted by D. M. Morehead, assisted by A. W. Crump.

2:30 P.M.
BUSINESS SESSION

Anniversary of the Board of Lay Activities: C. M. Winchester, Conference Lay Leader, presiding. The report of the Conference Lay Leader was made (See reports). Report was received.

The report of the Board of Lay Activities was made by Alvin L. Morrison (See reports). Report was received.

Motion, that the report of the Television, Radio and Film Commission be received for record without reading. Motion passed.

Report of the Administrative Assistant to the Bishop was made by D. L. Rideout (See reports)

Motion, by C. M. Winchester, that the report be received and printed in the Journal. Motion passed.

On **Motion**, by J. J. Patterson, the Conference gave a rising vote of thanks to D. L. Rideout for his work in the Area.

Report of the Statistician was made by Glenn A. Brooks (See statistical reports).

3:30 P.M.

Conference Youth Program: J. W. Ferree, Conference Director of Youth Work. Message for this program was delivered by Edward J. Best, Jr. Music was furnished by the Youth Choir of Union Memorial Church, directed by Mrs. Portia Crawford. A tribute to Bishop Love was given by a choral reading group of youth, under the direction of Mrs. Loretta Free McKee.

4:30 P.M.
BUSINESS SESSION

Report of the Board of Pensions was made by O. W. Burwick (See reports). Report was adopted.

Report of Trustees was made by G. E. Hogue (See reports). Report was adopted.

Motion, by C. M. Winchester, that the Laurinburg District be host District for the Annual Conference next year. Motion passed.

Motion, by John G. Corry, that after all the expense of the Conference has been paid out any surplus monies will go into our Reserve Pension Fund. Motion passed.

Motion, by John G. Corry, that the Committee on the Journal be empowered to approve the minutes of today and tomorrow's sessions without appearing before the Conference. Motion passed.

Motion, by John G. Corry, that the District Superintendents be empowered to hold District Conference, at their discretion. Motion passed.

Motion, by G. A. Brooks, that the report of Board of Christian Social Concerns be filed with the Secretary and published in the Journal without reading. Motion passed.

Motion, by J. T. Jones, that after the transaction of all necessary business on tomorrow and the reading of the appointments that the Conference stand adjourned without date. Motion passed.

Benediction

Adjournment

SATURDAY EVENING SESSION, 6 JUNE 1964
6:00 P.M.

Banquet Honoring Bishop and Mrs. Love: J. W. Gwyn, Toastmaster. Tributes were paid Bishop and Mrs. Love for the leadership they had given the North Carolina Conference during the last twelve years by: J. J. Patterson, Mrs. Ruth Brooks, Mrs. Jettie D. Morrison, C. M. Winchester, Miss Sylvia Ann Gwyn, and Marshall McCallum.

John G. Corry introduced Bishop John Wesley Lord, Resident Bishop, Washington Area, who delivered the main address (See address elsewhere).

Miss Mary Ann Rogers and Miss Arthelia Siler each sang a song. Benediction by G. M. Phelps.

SUNDAY MORNING SESSION, 7 JUNE 1964
9:00 A.M.

Love Feast: Conducted by I. A. Friend and T. D. McCorkle.

10:00 A.M.

Ordination Service and Consecration of Deaconesses: Bishop Love, presiding, assisted by the District Superintendents. Mrs. Marion Wooten and Miss Ruth Walther were consecrated as Deaconesses. James Monroe McLean and Mrs. Sophia East were ordained as local Elders. John Willie McRae received recognition of his Deacon's orders from the A.M.E.Z. Church.

11:00 A.M.

Morning Worship Service: John G. Corry, Host Pastor, Worship Leader, assisted by the District Superintendents.

Offering: $560.45

Sermon delivered by Bishop Edgar A. Love, Resident Bishop of the Baltimore Area. The sermon was based on Timothy 4:7 and 8. His subject was: "Preach the Word."

Final Items of Business: Telegram was received from Henry Joyner, Jr.

Certificates of Recognition were presented to churches and ministers who had paid 75% or above of all conference apportionments. (See list elsewhere).

Committee on Resolutions was read by A. E. Robinson (See resolutions). Resolution adopted.

Motion, by John G. Corry, that the tribute paid to Bishop and Mrs. Love, by Bishop John Wesley Lord at the banquet on Saturday, be printed in the Conference Journal. Motion passed.

Announcements

Reading of Appointments

Benediction

Adjournment

V

The Business of the Annual Conference

The Minutes of the North Carolina (C.J.) Annual Conference held in Greensboro, North Carolina from 3 June, 1964, through 7 June, 1964. Bishop Edgar A. Love, presiding. Date when organized, 8 February, 1837. Number of this Session, 106th.

PART I ORGANIZATION AND GENERAL RUSINESS

1. **Who are elected for the quadrennium:**
   Secretary? John G. Corry, 1200 Julian St., Greensboro, N. C.
   Statistician? Glenn A. Brooks, Rt. 9, Box 156, Winston-Salem, N. C.
   Treasurer? L. A. Brown, P.O. 625 Asheboro St., Greensboro, N. C.
2. **Is the Annual Conference incorporated?** Yes.
3. **Bonding and auditing:**
   a) **What officers handling funds of the conference have been bonded, and in what amounts?** L. A. Brown, Treasurer, $10,000.
   b) **Have the books of said officers or persons been audited?** Yes.
4. **Have the conference boards, commissions, and committees been appointed or elected:**
   a) **Board of Ministerial Training and Qualifications?** Yes.
   b) **Committee on Conference Relations?** Yes.
   c) **District Committees on Ministerial Qualifications?** Yes.
   d) **Committee of Investigation?** Yes.
   e) **District Boards of Church Location and Building?** Yes.
   f) **Board of Trustees of the Annual Conference?** Yes.
   g) **Commission on World Service and Finance?** Yes.
   h) **Commission on Town and County Work?** Yes.
   i) **Deaconess Board?** Yes.
   j) **Board of Missions?** Yes.
   k) **Board of Education?** Yes.
   l) **Board of Christian Social Concerns?** Yes.
   m) **Board of Lay Activities?** Yes.
   n) **Board of Hospitals and Homes?** Yes.
   o) **Board of Evangelism?** Yes.
   p) **Board of Pensions?** Yes.
   q) **Commission on Christian Vocations?** Yes.
   r) **Conference Woman's Society of Christian Service?** Yes.
   s) **Commission on Minimum Salaries?** Yes.
   t) **Commission on Promotion and Cultivation?** Yes.
   u) **Television, Radio and Film Commission?** Yes.
   v) **Committee on Publishing Interests?** Yes.
   w) **Optional commissions and committees?** Yes.
5. **Have the secretaries, treasurers, and statisticians kept their respective records upon and according to the forms prescribed by The Methodist Church?** Yes.
6. **What is the report of the statistician?** See report.
7. **What is the report of the treasurer?** See report.
8. **What are the reports of the district superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts?** See supplementary reports.
9. **What is the schedule of minimum salaries for pastors.** Just initiated. no schedule yet.
10. **What is the plan and what are the approved claims for the support of the district superintendents for the ensuing year?** Apportioned to the charges—$5,000 salary; $700 travel; $600 housing allowance.

11. **What amount has been apportioned to the pastoral charges within the conference to be raised for the support of conference claimants?** 15% of pastors' cash salaries.
12. **What are the apportionments to this conference:**
    a) **For the World Service Fund?** $20,513.00.
    b) **For the Episcopal Fund?** 2% of pastors' cash salary
    c) **For the General Administration Fund?** $953.00.
    d) **For the Interdenominational Co-operation Fund?** $590.00.
    e) **For the Jurisdictional Administration Fund?** $740.00.
    f) **For the maintenance of our institutions of higher learning?** $1.30 per member.
13. **What is the percentage division between world service and conference benevolences for the current year: World Service?** 53.9%. **Conference benevolences?** 25.1%.
14. **What are the reports, recommendations, and plans of the conference agencies:**
    a) **What is the report of the Board of Pensions and what appropriations for conference claimants are reported and approved?** See report.
    b) **What is the report of the Board of Missions of disbursements of missionary aid within the conference?** See report.
    c) **What is the report of the Commission on World Service and Finance?** See report.
    d) **What is the report of the Commission on Christian Vocations?** See report.
    e) **What are the other reports?** See reports.
15. **What Methodist institutions or organizations are approved by the conference for annuity responsibility?** Allen High School, Bennett College, Gammon Theological Seminary.
16. **What date is determined for Golden Cross Enrollment Sunday?** None.
17. **Conference lay leader:**
    a) **Name and address:** C. M. Winchester, 1506 S. Benbow Rd., Greensboro, N. C.
    b) **What is his report?** See report.
    c) **Who are district and associate district lay leaders?** Laurinburg District, S. C. McCarkle.
18. **What local churches have been:**
    a) **Organized?** None.
    b) **Merged?** None.
    c) **Discontinued?** None.
    d) **Relocated, and to what address?** None.
    e) **Transferred into this conference from the Central Jurisdiction, and with what membership:**
        1) **This year?** Not applicable.

PART II. PERTAINING TO MINISTERIAL RELATIONS

19. **Are all the ministerial members of the conference blameless in their life and official administration?** Yes.
20. **Who constitute the Conference Committee of Investigation?** See organization.
21. **Who are the approved supply pastors:**
    a) **Student approved supply pastors?** None.
    b) **Part-time approved supply pastors, and what progress has each made in the course of study?** None.
    c) **Full-time approved supply pastors, and what progress has each made in the course of study?** Willie B. Howell, J. C. Spencer, Jack L. South, Ralph Holland, John Bowman, Sampson Buie, A. R. Hall, John F. Hill, Clifton Scott, Sr., Lawrence Oscar

Banner, E. C. Campbell, P. G. Carter, Oscar Davenport, Burt Dula, Mrs. Sophia East, L. B. Eldridge, C. O. Hill, Belvin Jessup, W. N. Johnson, L. H. Jones, Robert M. Martin, Robert Howard McDowell, John McEachin, R. D. McGirt, Miss Emma Ruth McLean, James Monroe McLean, Buford Miller, Willie L. Napper, W. Turner Rankins, Calvin Sharpe, Lieutenant Tisdale, Garland L. Warren, Otto Withers, Walter Davis, I. C. Spinks, David Dunlap, Willie McIntosh.

22. **What approved supply pastors are credited with annuity claim on account of full-time service during the past year?** Willie B. Howell, J.C. Spencer, Jack L. South, Ralph Holland, John Bowman, Sampson Buie, A. R. Hall, John F. Hill, Clifton Scott, Sr., Lawrence Oscar Banner, E. C. Campbell, P. G. Carter, Oscar Davenport, Bert Dula, Mrs. Sophia East, L. B. Eldridge, C. O. Hill, Belvin Jessup, W. N. Johnsen, L. H. Jones, Robert Martin, Robert McDowell, John McEachin, R. D. McGirt, Miss Emma Ruth McLean, James Monroe McLean, Buford Miller, Willie L. Napper, W. T. Rankin, G. L. Warren, Otto Withers, I. C. Spinks, Walter Davis, David Dunlap.

23. **What preachers, coming from other evangelical churches, have had their orders recognized:**
    a) **As local deacons?** J. W. McRae.
    b) **As local elders?** None.

24. **Who have been admitted from other evangelical churches as traveling preachers:**
    a) **As members on trial: Deacons?** None.
    Elders? None.
    b) **As members in full connection: Deacons?** None.
    Elders? None.

25. **Who are admitted on trial:**
    a) **With degrees from approved colleges and credits from approved schools of theology?** None.
    b) **With degrees from colleges not accredited by the University Senate and credits from approved schools of theology?** None.
    c) **With degrees from approved colleges and completion of the introductory studies for the ministry and the first year course of study?** None.
    d) **With partial college credit, completion of the four-year course of study, and six years' service as approved supply pastors?** None.

26. **Who are continued on trial; and what progress have they made in their ministerial studies:**
    a) **As students in approved schools of theology?** None.
    b) **As graduates of approved schools of theology?** None.
    c) **In the four-year course of study?** J. C. Whitted, no progress.
    d) **In the four graduate courses of study?** None.

27. **Who on trial are discontinued?** Leroy Worth.

28. **Who are admitted into full connection?** None.

29. **Who have been elected deacons:**
    a) **Theological students?** None.
    b) **Members on trial in the course of study?** None.
    c) **Approved supply pastors?** None.
    d) **Oother local preachers?** None.
    e) **Missionaries?** None.
    f) **Chaplains?** None.

30. **Who have been ordained deacons?** None.

31. **Who have been elected elders:**
    a) **Theological graduates?** None.
    b) **Course of study graduates?** James Monroe McLean.

c) **Approved supply pastors?** Mrs. Sophia Jane East.
d) **Other local preachers?** None.
e) **Missionaries?** None.
f) **Chaplains?** None.

32. **Who have been ordained elders?** Mrs. Sophia Jane East.

33. **Who have been admitted or ordained to accomodate other conferences:**
a) **Admitted: On trial?** None.
Into full connecton? None.
b) **Ordained after election by this conference: Deacons?** None.
Elders? None.
c) **Ordained after election by other conferences: Deacons?** None.
Elders? None.

34. **Who are readmitted:**
a) **As deacons?** None.
b) **As elders?** None.

35. **What retired members have been made effective?** None.

36. **Who have been received by transfer?** None.

37. **Who have been transferred out-** None.

38. **Who have had their conference membership terminated:**
a) **By voluntary location?** None.
b) **By involuntary location?** None.
c) **By withdrawal?** None.
d) **By judicial procedure (expelled)?** None.

39. **Deceased:**
a) **What ministerial members have died during the year?**
Effective: John Emmons Brower, Walter J. Cameron, Frederick Douglas Caldwell.
Inactive: None.
b) **What approved supply pastors have died during the year?** Frederick Douglas Morehead.
c) **What deaconesses have died during the year?** None.

40. **Who are the supernumerary ministers, and for what number of years consecutively has each held this relation?** James David Ashford, 2 years; Horace C. Woodland, 3 years.

41. **Who are granted sabbatical leave?** None.

42. **What ministerial members have been retired:**
a) **This year?** None.
b) **Previously?** B. L. Burge, Frederick Douglas Caldwell, Gilbert Haven Caldwell, Ira Amos Friend, William Elmer Hairston, Walter T. Lomax, Robert Franklin McCallum, E. M. McLeod, William S. McLeod, George Washington Patterson.

43. **What approved supply pastors have been retired:**
a) **This year?** None.
b) **Previously?** T. D. McKorkle, Frederick Douglas Morehead.

44. **Who are appointed to attend school?** None.

45. **What is the number of:**
a) **General Information:** Approved supply pastors? 34; Received on trial? 0; Received into full connection? 0; Transferred in? 0; Transferred out? 0; Received from other evangelical churches? 0; Readmitted? 0; Discontinued? 1; Withdrawn? 0; Expelled? 0; Located? 0; Deceased? 3; Local preachers? ??; Women under appointment? 1; Retired made effective? 0; Retired serving as supply pastors? 6; District parsonages: No. 0.
b) **Number of ministers:**
(1) **On trial:**
(a) **As pastors?** 1.
(b) **Under special appointment?** 0.

(c) **Appointed to attend school?** 0.
Total on trial? 1.

(2) **In full connection:**

(a) **Effective:**
(i) As pastors and district superintendents? 48; (ii) Under special appointment? 4; (iii) Appointed to attend school? 0; (iv) On sabbatical leave? 0; Total effective? 52.

(b) **Retired?** 9.

(c) **Supernumerary?** 61.
Total ministerial members: 63.

46. **What other personal notation should be made?** None.

PART III. CONCLUDING BUSINESS

47. **What are the detailed objectives of this conference for the coming year?** See suppementary report.
48. **Where shall the next conference session be held?** Bennett College, Greensboro, N. C.
49. **Is there any other business?** None.
50. **What changes have been made in appointments since last Annual Conference Session?** See appointments.
51. **Where are the preachers stationed for the ensuing year?** See list of appointments.

VI

North Carolina Conference Appointments

BENNETT COLLEGE, GREENSBORO, N. C. — JUNE 7, 1964
Bishop Edgar A. Love, Presiding

Parentheses denotes supply pastor; * denotes change

GREENSBORO DISTRICT

J. W. Gwyn, Superintendent

Basses Chapel ..... (Belvin Jessup)
Brown Summit ..... T. C. Tarpley
(Samson Buie) Associate*
Browning Chapel ..... D. S. Harkness*
Celia Phelps ..... (G. Haven Caldwell)
Collins Grove-Holmes Grove ..... (John A. Gray)
Cox Chapel-Shady Grove ..... (G. L. Warren)
Durham ..... Charles E. Tyson
Empire ..... (Arthur R. Hall)
Greensboro:
Mt. Tabor ..... (G. M. Phelps)
St. Matthews ..... John G. Corry
Union Memorial ..... L. A. Brown
Warren St.-Mt. Carmel ..... Samuel NeSmith
Kernersville ..... (R. M. Martin)
Laughlin Memorial-Summerfield ..... (W. N. Johnson)
Leaksville ..... H. A. Smith
Mount Zion-Zion Hill ..... (R. C. Spinks)
New Goshen ..... Eugene Black
Newport News-Pleasant Ridge ..... (Jack L. South)
Norfolk ..... Godfrey L. Tate, Jr.
Oxford Circuit ..... (Ira A. Friend)
Raleigh ..... O. W. Burwick
Raleigh Crossroads ..... Henry Joyner*
Ramseur ..... (David Dunlap)
Randleman ..... (W. T. Rankin)
Reidsville ..... J. B. Bethea
St. Paul and New Bethel ..... (Wilbur Slade)
St. Peters ..... (Elwood J. Jones)
Sedalia ..... (W. T. Rankin)*
Wesley-Chapel Hill ..... (Willie L. Napper)

Special Assignments

Secretary of Evangelism ..... Eugene Black
Secretary of Missions ..... L. A. Brown
Director of Stewardship ..... Ross E. Townes
Director of Publishing Interests ..... John G. Corry
Director of Christian Social Concerns ..... W. T. Brown
Director of Wills ..... Hugh Crawford

LAURINBURG DISTRICT

S. L. Townsend, Superintendent

Charlotte: Simpson ..... C. E. Strickland
Cool Spring-Philadelphia ..... To be supplied
Fairmont ..... (D. R. McGirt)
Fayetteville:
Ashbury ..... (Emma R. McLean)
John Wesley ..... James McCallum

Goldsboro	(E. C. Campbell)
Hamlet	O. M. Graham, Jr.
Hickory Bend-St. Mark-Southern Pines	(J. W. McRae, Jr.)
Hoffman-Millers	(John McEachin)
Laurinburg	G. E. Hogue
Lumberton	W. R. Royster
Maxton-John's	R. B. McRae
Pembroke-New Zion	(Philip Graham)*
Piney Grove-Beauty Spot	C. G. Bynum*
Red Springs	W. F. Elliott*
Rowland-Salem	To be supplied
St. Peters-Beaver Dam	To be supplied
Sanford Circuit	(Walter Davis)
Wall Chapel and Mt. Zion	J. F. Sawyer*
Wilmington-Bolton	J. H. Shiver

Special Assignments

Secretary of Evangelism	O. M. Graham
Secretary of Missions	C. E. Strickland
Director of Stewardship	S. T. Brooks
Director of Publishing Interests	Miss Willie Mae Waugh
Director of Christian Social Concerns	J. H. McCallum
Director of Wills	Bruce Hargrove

WESTERN DISTRICT

R. D. Sharpe, Superintendent

Asheville-Wilson Chapel	J. T. Jones
Boone-Beaver Creek	(O. S. Davenport)
Catawba Circuit	(Clifton Scott)
Forest City-Union Mills	W. P. Cole*
Gastonia	(R. F. McCallum)*
Hickory	H. W. Phillips
Hinton Chapel-El Bethel	(M. W. Walton)
Galillee: Kings Mountain	(Archie Banner)*
Lenoir	M. S. Laughlin
Lowesville	(R. H. McDowell)*
Marion	John Q. Dula
Mooresboro-St. Paul (Kings Mountain)	(J. M. McLean)
Mooresville	A. W. Stowe
Mt. Holley	(B. L. Burge)
Newton-Granite Falls	C. B. Jenkins
Philadelphia	T. A. Powell
Shelby	A. E. Robinson
Stanley	(Burt J. Dula)
Statesville Circuit	C. W. Bailey
Tuckers Grove-Denver	(C. O. Hill)
Wilkesboro	(Jacob Williams)

Special Assignments

Secretary of Evangelism	T. A. Powell
Secretary of Missions	H. W. Phillips
Director of Stewardship	Alvin Morrison
Director of Publishing Interests	J. T. Jones
Director of Christian Social Concerns	Mrs. Martha H. London
Director of Wills	A. E. Robinson, Jr.

WINSTON DISTRICT

J. J. Patterson, Superintendent

Asheboro	John W. Jones
Elkins-Jonesville	L. J. Sellers, Jr.
Glenola-Liberty Grove	(Otto Withers)

High Point:	
Brooks Memorial	Marshall McCallum
St. Marks	Joseph B. Jowers*
Jones Temple	(L. B. Eldridge)
Lexington-Chestnut Grove	D. H. McLean*
Madison	C. E. Dungee*
Mitchell	(Willie McIntosh)*
Mt. Airy	(L. H. Jones)
Oak Grove	(Wm. Powell)*
Penhook	(Buford C. Miller)
Pilot Mountain-Advance	(P. G. Carter)*
Piney Grove-Rural Hall	(Sophia J. East)
Thomasville:	
East and Midway	G. A. Brooks
St. Johns	(J. C. Spencer)*
Trinity	Judge Whitted*
Winston-Salem:	
Mt. Pleasant	Wm. R. Crawford
St. Andrews-Walnut Cove	J. W. Ferree
Saint's Home	R. C. Sharpe
St. Paul	LeMon Mayfield

Special Assignments

Secretary of Evangelism	John W. Jones
Secretary of Missions	Liston J. Sellers, Jr.
Director of Stewardship	LeMon Mayfield
Director of Publishing Interests	J. W. Ferree
Director of Christian Social Concerns	W. R. Crawford
Director of Wills	Marshall McCallum

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

Director, Wesley Foundation, A&T College	W. T. Brown
Professor, Wiley College, Marshall, Texas	James E. McCallum
Missionary, Belgian Congo	Douglas Moore
Chaplain, U. S. Air Force	Miles Murphy
Conference Executive Secretary, Board of Education	Samuel NeSmith
Deaconess, Superintendent, Allen High School, Asheville, N. C.	Miss Ruth Walther
Deaconess, Bethlehem Center, Winston-Salem, N. C.	Mrs. Marion Wooten
Deaconess, Allen High School, Asheville, N. C.	Miss Winifred M. Wrisley

SPECIAL CONFERENCE ASSIGNMENTS

Secretary of Evangelism	O. W. Burwick
Secretary of Missions	C. E. Strickland
Director of Stewardship	Marshall McCallum
Director of Publishing Interests	J. F. Johnson
Director of Christian Social Concerns	D. S. Harkness
Director of Wills	C. M. Winchester

VII

Conference Rules of Order

THE NORTH CAROLINA ANNUAL CONFERENCE

1. The Conference shall meet at 9:00 a.m. and open with devotional exercises, and close at 12:30 p.m.

2. The Memorial Services shall be held the first morning of the Conference immediately following the Communion Service and shall include the calling of the roll of the honored dead.

3. The nominating committee consisting of nine persons shall be appointed by the bishop quadrennially.

4. No person shall be a member, concurrently, of more than two standing committees or commissions (except as provided for by the Discipline).

5. The Conference fiscal year shall end 20 days before the first day of the Annual Conference.

6. The pastors' reports shall be in the hands of the treasurer and statistician 15 days before the opening day of the Annual Conference.

7. The reports of all major commissions and committees shall be mimeographed and passed out at the seat of the Conference on or before the day the report is read.

8. The roll of Conference lay members shall be called at the opening day of the Conference.

9. The Treasurer's report shall be mimeographed and passed out at the meeting of the Conference.

10. The minutes of the Annual Conference shall be printed and distributed within 90 days after the adjournment of the Conference.

11. All recommendations and memorials shall be presented to the Conference in duplicate form.

12. All motions from the floor shall be in writing when requested by the secretary of the Conference.

13. The program for the Annual Conference shall be arranged by a committee composed of the Host Pastor, the Host Superintendent, the Conference Lay Leader, the Conference President, Woman's Society of Christian Service, Conference Secretary, and two persons named by the Nominating Committe, in consultation with the Bishop.

14. When a member wishes to speak he must arise and address the chair and shall not proceed until he is properly recognized by the presiding officer.

15. No member shall speak on any question more than once until all who wish to do so have spoken, nor shall a member speak more than ten minutes except by permission of the Conference.

16. Motions made and seconded, reports made and accepted are to be deemed the property of the Conference and cannot be withdrawn without the consent of the Conference.

17. All motions to lay on the table, to take from the table, shall be taken without debate, but the one who offers a formal motion or resolution shall have five minutes to close debates and this right shall not be forfeited by a motion ordering the previous question or to lay on the table.

18. All questions of privilege shall be decided by the president.

19. No member of the Conference shall be recognized who is outside the boundary of the Conference.

20. The following motions may take precedence of the original motion or precedence of each other in the order given here; (a) to adjourn

to a given time; (b) to adjourn indefinitely; (c) to take up the order of the day; (d) to lay on the table; (e) to move up the order of the day; (f) to postpone to a given time; (g) to refer to a committee; (h) to amend; (i) to postpone indefinitely.

21. Any person voting with the majority may move a reconsideration, but such motion shall not be debatable.

22. The yeas and nays may be taken on any motion on the call of one-third of the members present.

23. These rules may be suspended by a two-thirds vote of the Conference.

24. These rules may be amended at any regular session of the Conference at least one day before action is taken.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON RULES,
NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE

(Made at the Conference in 1956)
Raleigh, N. C.

VIII

Constitution

BOARD OF MANAGERS—BALTIMORE AREA PASTORS' SCHOOL THE METHODIST CHURCH

Herewith is transmitted the Constitution of the Board of Managers Baltimore Area Pastors' School—The Methodist Church, and adopted by the Board of Managers in session at Baltimore, Maryland, Sept. 11, 1957.

C. Anderson Davis, Chairman
Constitution Committee

Bishop Edgar A. Love
Resident Bishop

Henry H. Nicholas, Pres.
Board of Managers

ARTICLE I. NAME AND PURPOSE

Section 1. **Name**—The name of this Board shall be the Board of Managers of the Baltimore Area Pastors' School—The Methodist Church.

Section 2. **Purpose**—The purpose shall be to provide counsel, make plans, elect a dean and other officers, staff members and teachers (nominated by the dean), set up a budget, approve recommendations and reports, set the time and place of the Pastors' School and transact any other business pertaining to the school.

ARTICLE II. BOARD MEMBERSHIP

The Membership of the Board shall consist of:The Resident Bishop and three members from each of the Annual Conferences of the Area. Two of the three conference representatives shall be nominated by the Conference Board of Ministerial Training and Qualifications and elected by the Conference, the third representative shall be the Executive Secretary of Christian Education .They shall be elected at the first session of the quadrennium and shall serve until the end of said quadrennium. They shall take office at the first meeting of the Board, called by the Resident Bishop, after each of the Annual Conferences shall have met.

ARTICLE III. OFFICERS AND DUTIES

Section 1. **Officers**—The officers shall be a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, an Assistant Secretary and a Treasurer. Each conference shall be represented in, at least, one office. They shall be elected quadrennially from the membership of the Board at the first annual meeting of the new quadrennium, by a majority of the members of the Board, after being nominated by the Nominating Committee or from the floor.

Section 2. **President**—The President shall preside at meetings of the Board, countersign all checks drawn on the treasury, represent the Board when necessary and perform other duties normally peformed by a president.

Section 3. **Vice-President**—The Vice-President shall preside and act in the absence of the President and assist the President when needed.

Section 4. **Secretary**—The Secretary shall record the minutes, send out notices of all meetings and keep the president and members informed of any matters germane to the Board of Pastors' School.

Section 5. **Assistant Secretary**—The Assistant Secretary shall perform the duties of the Secretary in his absence and shall assist the Secretary when necessary.

Section 6. **Treasurer**—The Treasurer shall have charge of all monies of the Board, deposit the same in an account known as "The Baltimore Pastors' School", and shall write and sign all checks. He shall disburse funds ony upon written order signed by the Secretary with the exception of bills pertaining to the expense of the school session. In such case the dean shall sign the order and report the same to the Secretary.

ARTICLE IV. MEETINGS

Section 1. **Time**—The Board shall meet annually on the first Tuesday in October. The place and hour to be determined by the President in consultation with the Resident Bishop. This date may be altered by the Executive Committee provided it shall be held in the Fall of the Year. Special meetings may be called by the President or by a majority of the Executive Committee.

Section 2. **Quorum**—Seven members shall constitute a quorum for transacting business not otherwise specified, provided at least one member from three conferences of the Baltimore Area is present.

ARTICLE V. COMMITTEES

Section 1. **Committees**—There shall be the following committees representative of each of the Annual Conferences and consisting of not less than four persons: Executive Committee, Nominating Committee, and Recommendations Committee.

Meetings of committees shall be regulated by the Board of Managers. and time and place of meetings shall be subject to the call of the chairman.

Section 2. **Executive**—The Executive Committee shall be composed of the elected officers and the Resident Bishop. The President and Secretary of the Board shall be the chairman and secretary of this committee. It shall act for the Board between meetings in matters that are necessary to be acted upon before the next Board meeting and report its action to the next Board meeting. It shall constitute the Finance Committee and recommend a budget to the Board after consultation with the dean. It shall have the financial records audited by a certified public accountant.

Section 3. **Nominating**—The Nominating Committee shall nominate the officers of the Board of Managers, the business manager, the dean and other administrative officers provided that others may be nominated from the floor. It shall be composed of one person from each Conference elected by the Board and shall elect its own chairman.

Section 4. **Recommendations**—The Recommendations Committee shall examine all reports, receive recommendations from members of the Board, officers of the school, the Department of Ministerial Education and other sources; counsel with the dean and others; and shall make any recommendations, as a result of the above procedure or otherwise, to the Board of Directors. The vice-president shall be chairman of this committee.

ARTIVLE VI. PASTORS' SCHOOL

Section 1. **Sessions**—The time and place of the school sessions shall be set by the Board of Managers.

Section 2. **Courses**—Courses of the school shall be elected by the dean according to the procedure of the rules of the Department of Ministerial Education.

Section 3. **Dean**—The dean shall be elected at the first meeting of the new quadrennium and shall serve until the end of said quadrennium, or until his successor is elected. He shall be nominated by the Nominating Committee and elected by the incoming Board of Managers by a majority of its members. He shall be responsible for the administration of the school in keeping with the rules and recommendations of the Board of

Managers and the Department of Ministerial Education. He shall submit a written report, by mail, of the school to the Recommendations Committee following the school session; and a written report in person at the next Board meeting; at the same time he shall submit nominations for the faculty of the coming school session.

Section 4. **The Faculty**—The faculty shall be nominated by the dean after consultation with the resident bishop and the director of the Department of Ministerial Education.

Section 5. **Business Manager**—The business manager shall be elected quadrennially at the first annual meeting of the Board of Managers by a majority of its members. He shall be responsible for the business proceedings of the school in cooperation with the dean.

ARTICLE VII. PARLIAMENTARY AUTHORITY

The rules contained in Robert's Rules of Order shall govern the Board meetings in all cases to which they are applicable, and in which they are not inconsistent with the Constitution of the Board.

ARTICLE VIII. METHOD OF AMENDING

This Constitution may be amended in the following manner:

A proposed amendment shall be submitted in writing to the secretary, at least sixty days before the annual meeting of the Board of Managers. The secretary shall send the same through mail to all of the members of the Board. The proposed amendment shall be submitted by the secretary to the Board in session and shall require a three-fourths vote of the members present and voting, for adoption.

Any part of this Constitution in conflict with the Discipline of the Methodist Church or the rules of the Department of Ministerial Education shall be amended after the Board of Managers reviews the same.

IX

Reports

REPORT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE

Beginning June 8, 1964 and ending near May 15, 1965

Bishop Love, your Commission on World Service and Finance of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church wishes to present its report for the coming Conference Year. The Commission has considered prayerfully all requests. Considering the increased askings placed upon us by the action of the General Conference and our own local Conferences:

I. The Commission recommends for your action and determination here and now, the following budgets for the Conference year, beginning June 8, 1964 and ending near May 15, 1965, $38,079.65.

A. In addition to the $38,079.65 the Commission also recommends the amount of $1.30 (one dollar and thirty cents) per church member for Higher Education and the Wesley Foundation.

B. That a Reserve Fund be established by setting aside 5% of all gross income of the conference. In addition to the 5% of all gross income of the Conference, the Conference also recommends that $1,000 be apportioned to the several charges of the Conference annually, for this fund, until a total amount of $5,000 has been established.

C. For World Service General Administration and annual Conference Benevolence $38,079.65

1. To be administered in the following apportionments:

a. World Service	$20,513.00 or	53.9%
b. General Administration	953.00 or	2.5%
c. Temporary General Aid	263.00 or	.7%
d. Jurisdictional Conference Expense	740.00 or	1.9%
e. Area Pastor's School	1,000.00 or	2.7%
f. Interdenomination Co-operation	590.00 or	1.5%
g. Area Expense	3,555.00 or	9.3%
h. The Methodist Corporation	925.65 or	2.4%
i. Annual Conference Benevolences to be administered on a percent basis	9,540.00 or	25.1%

2. That the regular Annual Conference Benevolences be administered as follows:

a. Home Mission Board (for promotional work and field cultivation within the conference)	6,500.00 or	68.1%
b. Board of Lay Activities	225.00 or	2.4%
c. Home Mission Board Expenses	600.00 or	6.3%
d. Commission on Town & Country Wk.	150.00 or	1.6%
e. Board of Evangelism	300.00 or	3.1%
f. Com. on World Service & Finance	150.00 or	1.6%
g. Board of Christian Soc. Concern	500.00 or	5.2%
h. Home Life Commission	40.00 or	.4%
i. Regional Leadership School	600.00 or	6.3%
j. Methodist Television Ministry	350.00 or	3.7%
k. Committee on Publishing Interest	100.00 or	1 %
l. Commission on Cultivation and Promotions	25.00 or	.3%

II. That the Cabinet make the apportionments for the individual charges on the basis of the ratio that other apportionments are made.

A. Treasurer's expenses shall be $1,000 (one thousand dollars).

B. That the Conference Secretary shall receive an amount of $400.00 (four hundred dollars).

C. That the Statistician shall receive $150.00 (one hundred fifty dollars).

D. That the District Superintendents each receive a salary of $5,000 (five thousand dollars) per year, travel expense items at $700, and district parsonage rent at $600.00 (six hundred dollars) making a total of $6,300.00 (six thousand three hundred dollars) to be prorated to each charge.

E. That the Episcopal Fund shall be an amount equal to 2% (two percent) of the pastor's cash salary.

F. That the Conference claimants shall be an amount equal to 15% (fifteen percent) of the pastor's cash salary.

G. Special Church Extension—That an amount of fifteen thousand dollars be apportioned to the several charges as special cultivation to be used in new church and parsonage construction and repairs greatly needed on buildings now being used. Special consideration is requested for Norfolk, Va. and Charlotte Mission.

H. That we find a prepared Executive Secretary by next June to be appointed at the Annual Conference of June 1965. That this Executive Secretary receive a salary of $4,000 (four thousand dollars per year, travel expense items at $600 (six hundred dollars), if single $300 (three hundred dollars), office supplies $125 (one hundred twenty-five dollars), part-time office secretary $300 (three hundred dollars), postage $35 (thirty-five dollars), expense for Conference Board $200 (two hundred dollars), and District Staff $200 (two hundred dollars) and District Staff $200 (two hundred dollars) each, making a tota lof $6,606.00 (six thousand sixty dollars) for the Board of Education.

I. That the part time Executive Secretary this year shall receive a salary of $1,000 (one thousand dollars) per year, travel expense $300 (three hundred dollars) and secretarial service and promotional expense $200 (two hundred dollars), making a total of $1,500 (fifteen hundred dollars) to be taken from the amount raised for an Executive Secretary in last year's apportionment.

J. That the Greensboro and Winston Districts be given 27% of all apportionments and that the Western and Laurinburg Districts be given 23% of all apportionments.

K. That each charge, of the Conference observe the special days as set fourth by the General Conference.

L. That the Minister's Wives be requested to continue their efforts in the interest of our Conference Reserve Pension Fund and that a spcial effort be made each year to report $5,000 (five thousand dollars) on this fund.

M. That $1500.00 be apportioned for the printing of the Conference Journal.

Report approved by the North Carolina Conference at its 106th session, Bennett College, Greensboro, N. C., June 3-June 7, 1964.

L. M. Mayfield, Acting Chairman

COMPOSITE REPORT OF THE DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS

Bishop Love, members and friends of the One Hundred and Sixth session of the North Carolina Conference, Central Jurisdiction, The Methodist Church, Grace to you and peace from God our Father.

"He has delivered us from the dominion of darkness and transferred us to the kingdom of his beloved Son, in whom we have redemption, the forgiveness of sin. He is before all things and in him all things hold together. He is the head and body, the church; He is the beginning, the

first-born from the dead, that in everything he might be preeminent. For in him all the fulness of God was pleased to dwell, and through him to reconcile to himself all things, whether on earth or in heaven, making peace by the blood of the cross."

Our dear brethren, with the Apostle's words to the church at Colossae, we greet you.

Since last we met, members of our rank have left us to join the multitude "which came out of the great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb." They were "men of renowed for their power, giving counsel by their understanding, and declaring prophecies." Those of us wor walked with them in close fellowship feel deep sorrow in our hearts and experience great loneliness. They were precious to all the conference and we pause in quietness to hear their names and remember their witness.

Frederick Douglas Caldwell (August 25, 1963)

John Emmons Brower (September 14, 1963)

Walter James Cameron (December 22, 1963)

Frederick Douglas Moorehead (March 1964)

The Conference has seen fit to give us certain responsibilities and authority. We are but fallible men and our judgments are always imperfect. But if we know our hearts, we desire to be good servants of Jesus Christ and his Church. The kindness of our brethren lifts up our hearts and the prayers of our people holds us steady. Thanks be to God for His unspeakable gift.

We have held Christian Workers Schools, training sessions in every phase of work of the church, and district conferences on every district.

If the Church has lost its place in the world it has done so because it has lost its sense of purpose. The recovery of its place will depend upon the rediscovery of its purpose.

It does have a reason for existence. That reason is written in the Hold Word of God.

The Church will be just what it is made by the Gospel Word which created it. But that Word is universal and final. Therefore every soul is born for society; and it is also born for the society of redemption. What society radically needs is salvation; and it is salvation that the church offers to all. The church also has this secret, the Church, the greatest product of man's past, and the only trustee of his future. Our Commissions of Membership and Evangelism have the interest of every person at heart, if they are in the church to keep them, and if they are out of the church to bring them in. Our reports will show a fair increase in membership.

We are moving forward in the area of Christian Education. The major concern of Christian Education is to reach persons with the kind of religious nature that results in vital Christian living. It seeks to win persons to Christ and enable them to grow toward spiritual maturity in the full richness of Christian faith. Our district staffs on Christian Education are doing a great job.

The directors of Stewardship on each district are trying to present a well-rounded program in the field of stewardship of Time and Ability, the Stewardship for All of Life, the Stewardship of Christian Vocation, and the Stewardship of Community Service, the Stewardship of Natural Resources and Stewardship on the Job.

As the result of strong efforts on the part of the Commissions on Christian Social Concerns in some of our churches we have more people registered than we have ever had.

For Christians, right and wrong in social situations depends on what they do to persons. Whatever enhances a man's worth and life as a child

of God is right and should be encouraged. Whatever in any way or to any degree keeps a man from being all that God wants him to be is wrong and should be rejected and resisted by every follower of Christ. Our directors of Christian Social Concerns have kept this before the people.

As witnesses of Jesus Christ we must serve Him by intensifying our missionary obedience. We have held before our young people through the Commissions on Missions the importance of going into full-time Christian service, the only way to have enough ministers and missionaries to carry the work of Christ. Our churches have been supplied with missionary materials, some held churchwide schools of missions.

The Woman's Society of Christian Service under the leadership of the conference president and the district presidents is doing everything in its power to strengthen our local churches both spiritually and financially.

Our district lay leaders have kept the program of the Board of Lay Activities before the layman of the Conference.

All of the districts held Youth Rallies. The Laurinburg district had an attendance of two hundred and seventy five youth. The theme was "Major Problems Facing Youth."

Some of the churches in the Conference have been cleared of debt this year, and others have paid a lot on old indebtiness.

Churches have been beautified, benevolent giving has increased, and ministers' salaries have been raised. We have not reached perfection but we have tried.

Bishop Love, we are grieved because of your impending retirement. You have been a sturdy fixture of the Methodist Church. Your unfailing courtesy, the high fidelity with which you performed the most difficult tasks, and your great sacrifice on behalf of the church more than justify all the nice things we can say about you. For your wise counsel, your brotherly spirit, and your blessed friendship, we are grateful. In saying farewell it is with the hope that it will not be good by but **au revoir**, and that you will come around to see us every time you get a chance. God bless you and may you continue to enjoy life at its best.

Bishop Love, Members and Friends of the One Hundred and Sixth session of the North Carolina Conference, Central Jurisdiction, the Methodist Church, this is the composite report of your District Superintendents.

Respectfully submitted,
S. Lloyd Townsend
J. J. Patterson
James W. Gwyn
R. D. Sharpe

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

Renewal For Witnessing

Ways in which the District Committee on Evangelism can assist the Local Church Commission on Membership and Evangelism:

Bishop Love, and members of the Annual Conference, it is with profound gratitude to our Loving Heavenly Father, and to you and the cabinet that made it possible for me to make this my fourth report as Secretary of Evangelism. I believe that this is the most challenging task in the world, witnessing for Christ and His Church. One cannot be engaged in this race without becoming renewed himself. Therefore, I stand here as a better man too than I was four years ago because God, you and the cabinet made it possible for me to grow in depth through witnessing. Dietrick Bonhoeffer exemplified this renewal valiantly in his martydom

under Nazism he said, "When a man really gives up trying to make something out of himself—a saint, or a converted sinner, or a churchman . . . when in the fullness of tasks, questions or ill-hap. experiences and perplexities, a man throws himself into the arms of God . . . then he wakes with Christ in Gethsemane.

Mankind will never find its way to Christ by creeds, but by character; not by promise but by personalities; not by arguments but through demonstrations, not by words but by a life. Christ will be understood by the people you and I know, only as you and I live Him. Christ did not call us to defend Him. He can defend Himself. His call to us is to demonstrate Him and proclaim Him. The time for renewal has come. The call to call to "mission" is the hope of this renewal. In the recognition that "the church exists for mission as a candle exists for burning" lies the promise of the resurrection of the Church, the Body of Christ.

Paul Tillich, speaks of a "dimension of depth." This is the renewal that is needed in our time. You cannot separate evangelism, mission, and social out-reach. No point in talking about creating a new social order with a nominal Christianity. If we are to create the climate in which a new social order can survive wherein every individual will have a better opportunity to grow as a child of God. Let us then not "pigeon-hole" evangelism. It belongs to all of life. Part of this renewal is to issue the warning that the social order must be changed, and that, that change must start within the individual. Renewal for renewal's sake is not enough. "Renewal's living counter-part is witnessing." Though life-giving water flows into the Dead Sea, the sea remains dead because there is no outlet. To live is to give, and to refuse to give is to die. Witnessing without renewal is shallow; renewal without witnessing is transitory.

Our business is people. Everything we do involves persons. We believe that God still can and does change human nature. This is redemption. This I believe. The gospel of "Another Chance." We must sharpen our focus on the individual and his needs—spiritual, emotional, mental, physical, economics, and material.

District Committee on Evangelism

The District is a basic organizational unit of the Methodist Church. It has a unique opportunity to develop a program of evangelism within its boundaries. Not only does it have a Committee and the Vice-Chairman of the District on Evangelism, but it has a full time leader, the District Superintendent, who is responsible for all the program of the District. Therefore he has sixteen persons including the District Secretary of Evangelism to work with him.

"Each District of Annual Conference shall provide a District Committee on Evangelism which shall promote the program of evangelism as outlined by the General Board and in cooperation with the Conference Board of Evangelism." 1960 Discipline Paragraph 1481.

Membership of the District Committee on Evangelism

District Superintendent

District Secretary of Evangelism (Chairman and its administrative officer)

Vice-Chairman (layman to promote the work of evangelism among the laymen of the District, Assist local churches in forming groups of "The Twelve etc.")

Secretary of Spiritual Life of the District Woman's Society of Christian Service

Three Pastors
Three Laymen
Three Lay Women
Three Youth

Conference Secretary of Evangelism (in the district which he reside)

RECOMMENDATIONS AND FUNCTIONS:

1. Assist local churches in organizing and training commission on Membership and Evangelism.
2. Assist local church in planning and carrying out a yearly program of evangelism.
3. Inform local church leaders of the basic materials for the Commission, such as: the Manual which will be out in September, and the Action Handbooks, namely: Prospect discovery and cultivation, Personal and visitation evangelism, Church attendance increase, Membership care and conservation, Personal prayer and family devotions, Church membership rolls and records. These six needs are of vital concern to every local church from the heart of the city to the rural area. Approaches and attitudes may be different, but the basic evangelistic need of all churches is the same.

TRAIN LOCAL CHURCH EVANGELISM LEADERS:

1. Conduct district and Sub-district Institutes for members of the Commission on Membership and Evangelism.
   a. Explain the functions of the six Action Committees.
   b. Encourage establishment of groups of "The Twelve" small redemptive fellowship groups. These have been transforming churches all over the world, they are designed for prayer and witness.
   c. Youth Weekends Christian Witness Mission.

KEEP CHURCHES INFORMED:

1. Inform local churches on current evangelistic programs of the Conference and General Boards.
2. Present a list of the new materials available from Methodist Evangelistic.
3. Have a District Evangelism report listing the monthly or quarterly record of each church in the District. The report should include:
   New members by:

   Profession of Faith.....

   Other Denominations.....

   By Transfer.....

   Total.....

   Average Church Attendance.....

   Average Church School Attendance.....
4. Have District Programs such as:
   a. District-Wide Visitation Evangelism Missions
   b. Simultaneous Preaching Missions or Revivals
   c. Spiritual Life Mission
   d. Weekends Spiritual Life Retreat
      One Great Day of Witnessing, this might well be a Sunday when every Church in the District, will have visitation teams all day.
   e. Give special assistance to "barren churches" churches which did did not receive a person on profession of faith the past conference year.

Let us prepare now to take hold of this Quad-rennial Program "One Witness in One World." I pray God that this Conference will set the pace, convened to pray and dispersed to witness, the "gathered" and the "scattered" Church, gives promise of renewal for the "Body of Christ" and of life-transformation for many outside the Church.

Witnessing by words can and often is ignored. Men may close their ears to the spoken word, but they cannot close their eyes to the lived Word. Here then is the ultimate in witnessing—a Christ-like life—a life lived in obedience to the will of God. Renewal will be confirmed when the renewed life awakens a God-need in another life—without a word. This world needs more than words; it needs a person who will incarnate it.

Let's evangelize the world with our Christian Faith!

Respectfully submitted,
Oscar W. Burwick
Conference Secretary of Evangelism

REPORT OF JOINT BOARD OF EDUCATION AND COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION NORTH CAROLINA ANNUAL CONFERENCE

June 3, 1964

Bishop Love, Members and Friends of the Conference:

We are thankful to God and man for the privilege of making this report to the Great North Carolina Conference. It is the last to be made to our Beloved Bishop Love in this capacity and relationship. Our gratitude for the opportunity of sharing with you, Bishop Love, these joys and sacrifices are immeasurable. May God bless you and yours forever.

This Board is still dedicated to the ministry of nurturing persons in the Christian Fellowship. Our aim will continue to be development of a full-time program of Christian Education in the North Carolina Conference. We voted three years ago to begin this full-time program, but have been unable to do so because of insufficient finance and lack of interest. In each of the three years, the Board's income has been only enough to support part-time work. While many churches have paid their apportionment in full, (to these we are grateful) others have scarcely paid anything. In light of these facts, we recommend continuation of our Christian Education Program on a part-time basis and request permission to use two-thousand, two-hundred and fifty dollars ($2,250.00) of funds received to finance this part-time program. We urge the Bishop and the District Superintendents to exert every effort to impress upon pastors and laymen of the Conference the importance of Christian Education in the Conference and to make strenuous effort to raise the apportionment for the Conference Board of Education during the next conference year.

Methodism's dream of an all-inclusive fellowship will soon become a reality. The Interconference Commission on College and University Religious Work is closing its first quadrennium as a fully-integrated body, serving and representing all three Annual Conferences of the Methodist Church in North Carolina. Where it is possible, the General Board of Education is planning its program on a regional basis, without regard to race. These changes affect us now, and will affect us more and more in the future. In these days, a trained leadership is not a luxury, it is a necessity. We must provide and participate in leadership training enterprises on the Conference, District. Sub-district and local church levels.

The Baltimore Area Leadership School has been discontinued. We have been invited to participate in the various leadership enterprises of the Southern Jurisdiction and we hope to take advantage of these opportunities. This summer our Christian Education workers are expected to attend the Southeastern Jurisdiction Leadership School which will be held at Lake Junaluska—August 3-14, 1964. Funds raised for Area Leadership School will be used to send our conference and district workers to the Junaluska School. In all of these changes we have had and we shall continue to have the guidance and support of the General Board of Education. We need your help. Let us work together, unselfishly for the Christian nurture of those whom we have in our charge and keeping.

WE RECOMMEND THE FOLLOWING:

1. That at least one person from each local church attend the Southeastern Jurisdiction Leadership School at Lake Junaluska, August 3-14, 1964. Registration blanks may be secured from the Executive Secretary.
2. That the District Superintendents ask the staff workers of the several districts, as well as local church Christian Education workers to make themselves available to attend the Junaluska School and other leadership enterprises.
3. That the months of September and October be designated as Christian Education Months in the North Carolina Conference.
   a. That a workshop for Conference Workers be held during this period.
   b. That workshops for District and local church workers be held during this period on each district.
   c. That a special Roll Call for Conference Board of Education Funds be held on each district during the period of this emphasis.
4. That each local church have its workers well prepared to use "The New Curriculum For Children" which begins in September of this year.
5. That each district hold a District Leadership School; that no district hold a District Youth Assembly unless a District Leadership School is held.
6. That Leadership training week-ends be provided on each district.
7. That each district be properly organized.
8. That more effective use be made of the Executive Secretary in local church situations.
9. That the District Superintendents invite the Executive Secretary to their Annual Planning Conference.
10. That the **Figure** for Wesley Foundation and Christian Higher Education be listed on the District Superintendent's apportionment sheet to each charge.
11. That Church School Rally Day be observed in the conference on Sunday, September 27, 1964.
12. That continued special emphasis be placed on the Race Relations Day offering.
13. That the First Sunday of Family Week be observed as Children's Day.
14. That each church observe all special days: World Service Sunday, Christian Education Week, Ministry Sunday, Methodist Student Day, Student Recognition Sunday, etc.

THE CHRISTIAN EDUCATION STAFF

Conference Staff

Executive Secretary—S. E. NeSmith, Box Q, Bennett College, Greensboro, North Carolina

Director of General Church School Work—A. E. Robinson, 704 Buffalo Street, Shelby, North Carolina

Director of Adult Work—G. E. Hogue, 220 N. Pine Street, Laurinburg, North Carolina

Director of Youth Work—J. W. Ferree, 1804 E. Third Street, Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Director of Children's Work—Mrs. Maude Tyson, 1407 Lincoln Street, Durham, North Carolina

THE GREENSBORO DISTRICT

District Superintendent—J. W. Gwyn, 1106 Caldwell Street, Greensboro, North Carolina

Director of Gen. Church School Work—L. A. Brown, 625 Asheboro Street, Greensboro, North Carolina
Director of Adult Work—Mrs. Bettye J. Taylor, Court House Annex, Asheboro, North Carolina
Director of Children's Work—Mrs. Mary Reese, 717 Broad Avenue, Greensboro, North Carolina
Director of Youth Work—Miss Betty Lou Maynard, Route 6, Reidsville, North Carolina

THE LAURINBURG DISTRICT

District Superintendent—S. Lloyd Townsend, Drawer 1487, Laurinburg, North Carolina
Director of Gen. Church School Work—G. E. Hogue, 220 N. Pine Street, Laurinburg, North Carolina
Director of Adult Work—James H. McCallum, 806 Frolic Street, Fayetteville, North Carolina
Director of Youth Work—Miss Willie Mae Waugh
Director of Junior Highs—Mrs. Alma C. McRae
Director of Children's Work—Miss Emma R. McLean, 223 N. Pine Street, Laurinburg, North Carolina

THE WESTERN DISTRICT

District Superintendent—R. D. Sharpe, 215 Garfield Street, Statesville, North Carolina
Director of Gen. Church School Work—Mrs. Peggy McDowell
Director of Adult Work—J. T. Jones
Director of Youth Work—Mrs. C. H. Sharpe
Director of Children's Work—Mrs. Delilah Knight

THE WINSTON DISTRICT

District Superintendent—J. J. Patterson, 120 Underhill Street, High Point, North Carolina
Director of Gen. Church School Work—J. W. Ferree
Director of Adult Work—Glenn A. Brooks
Director of Children's Work—Mrs. Julia Hardy
Director of Youth Work—Mrs. LaVerne Barnes

North Carolina Conference (CJ) Members of the Inter-Conference Commission on College and University Religious Work:

One Pastor	L. A. Brown
One District Superintendent	J. W. Gwyn
One Layman	C. C. Watkins
One College Professor	Glenn F. Rankin
One Member At Large	
One Woman-Conference W.S.C.S.	
One Student—MSM State Council	David Dunlap
President, Conference Board of Education	Joseph B. Bethea
Executive Secretary, Conference Board of Education	S. E. NeSmith

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR WESLEY FOUNDATION BOARDS AND CAMPUS-CHURCH RELATIONS COMMITTEES

(s indicates students)

Agricultural and Technical College

Mrs. W. A. Bales, Mrs. Zoe P. Bartee, Harry Bartee(s), Joseph B. Bethea, L. A. Brown, Patricia Cole(s), Mrs. David S. Coltrane, Mrs. Ruby T. Davis, C. E. Dean, David Dunlap(s), J. W. Gwyn, Thomas A. Harmon, Miss Geneva Holmes, Miss Anne Marable, Miss Doris Mitchell, David Morehead, Wayne McCraw, Samuel NeSmith, J. J. Powell, Glenn F. Rankin, Philip L. Shore, Jr., Mrs. Veda Stroud, Mrs. Betty J. Taylor, Wilson O. Weldon, **Ex officio**: State Director of the Methodist Student Movement (Without vote).

North Carolina College at Durham

Methodist representatives on the Board of Directors of the United Campus Christian Ministry—TERM EXPIRES 1965: Charles Boone; TERM EXPIRES 1966: Creighton Lacy; TERM EXPIRES 1967: Charles Tyson. (Vacancies may be filled by the Executive Committee of the Interconference Commission on College and University Religious Work of the Methodist Church).

The Wesley Foundation at Winston-Salem

William Bailey, Zeb Barnhardt, Howard Butner, Inzer Byers, John Dimmick, Taylor Dodson, Wendell Eysenbach, W. Kenneth Goodson, Walter Hudgins, W. A. Hunt, Frank Jordan, Fred Kight, Henry Lewis, June May, W. L. Maynard, J. Lawrence McCollough, Jerry Murray, Samuel NeSmith, William Pfaff, Harmon Smith, Robert M. Smith, Frank A. Stith, Jr., Edwin Williams, George P. Williams, Jr., one student from Winston-Salem State College, one student from Baptist Hospital Medical Center, one student from Salem College (Jerry Johnson, two students from Wake Forest College Windy Lee, Jim Waldenfels). **Ex officio:** State Director of the Methodist Student Movement (without vote).

Respectfully submitted,
Joseph B. Bethea, President
John G. Corry, Secretary
S. E. NeSmith, Executive Secretary

THE WESLEY FOUNDATION
THE AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Annual Report to the Interconference Commission,
to the Board of Directors, and to the
North Carolina Annual Conference
of the Central Jurisdiction
Year 1963-1964

It gives me a deep sense of pleasure to give to you a report of the work of the Wesley Foundation at The Agricultural and Technical College for this school year.

This has been a good year. Staff, faculty and student response has been wonderful.

Discussion Groups

There have been discussion groups in these areas: "Bible"; "Christian Theology"; "Sex, Morals, and Marriage"; "Psychology and Religion"; "Religion and Literature"; and "Christian Missions in a Revolutionary World."

In the area of "Christian Missions in a Revolutionary World," we have dealt with some of the factors of the world-wide revolution. These factors are: nationalism, population explosion, technological progress, communism, and resurgent religions.

Religious Emphasis Week

Each year Religious Emphasis Week is observed at the college. The theme this year was: "Seeking to Understand Religious Motivation Amid Social Revolution."

The speaker for this year's program was Dr. Daniel Webster Wynn, Chaplain at Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Alabama.

Dr. Wynn spoke on the following topics at the worship services: "High Motives for Life"; "The Challenge of Change"; and "Seeking the Best".

Members of the Wesley Foundation and I participated in the Religious Emphasis Week Program.

Library Lecture Series

Each year the library staff of The Agricultural and Technical College sponsors a series of lectures. This year I was invited to give one of these lectures. I spoke on "Sex Ethics and the Kinsey Reports." A very lively discussion followed the lecture.

Extra Campus Activities

Two students and the director attended the fall retreat held at Camp Chestnut Ridge on October 5-6, 1963. The retreat was under the sponsorship of the Methodist Student Movement of North Carolina.

One student and director attended the state leadership conference held at Camp Chestnut Ridge on April 4-5, 1964. This was also sponsored by the Methodist Student Movement of North Carolina.

On February 7-9, 1964, eight students and the director attended the Methodist Student Movement State Conference held at Centenary Methodist Church, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

Last fall, I taught a seven-weeks' course entitled, "A Theology of the Sacraments and the Sacramental Life," at the Episcopal Center at The University of North Carolina at Greensboro. Students from the following denominations took the course: Baptist, Episcopal, Methodist, Moravian, and Presbyterian. Taking the course were students from The Agricultural and Technical College, Bennett College, Greensboro College, and the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. The purpose of the course was to prepare the students for The 19th Ecumenical Student Conference held at Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, December 27, 1963-January 2, 1964.

The Wesley Foundation sent two student delegates to the Ecumenical Student Conference in Athens, Ohio.

On Friday, November 1, 1963, I addressed members of the Wesley Foundation at The University of North Carolina at Greensboro, on "Religion and Parapsychology."

On Sunday, November 24, 1963, I spoke to members of The Appalachian State Teachers' College Wesley Foundation, Boone, North Carolina, on "The Non-Violent Movement and Mass Demonstrations."

On Wednesday, January 22, 1964, I addressed members of the East Carolina College Wesley Foundation, Greenville, North Carolina, on "The Present Racial Revolution in America."

Negro History Week

February 9-16, 1964 was Negro History Week at The Agricultural and Technical College. The theme was: "Negro History: A Basis for the New Freedom." Under the leadership of Miss Geneva J. Holmes, Methodist faculty member at the college, the Wesley Foundation sponsored one of the Negro History Week programs. The speaker was: Dr. Robert Martin, Associate Professor of Government, Howard University, Washington, District of Columbia.

Visitor From Board of Missions of the Methodist Church

On March 5, 1964, under the leadership of Miss Geneva J. Holmes, Methodist faculty member, the Wesley Foundation brought Miss Lucy Gist to The Agricultural and Technical College. Miss Gist, Director of the Bethlehem Center, Charlotte, North Carolina, spoke in the interest of the home and foreign missions program of the Methodist Church.

Visitors From Wesley Foundation, Pennsylvania State University

On March 25, 1964, a group of students from the Wesley Foundation, Pennsylvania State University, visited our campus. This group was making a study of race relations in the South. They discussed this problem with members of our Wesley Foundation.

This concludes our report for the school year 1963-1964.

I thank each of you for the wonderful cooperation that you have given this year.

Respectfully submitted,
William T. Brown, Director

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL CONCERNS

Bishop Love, members and friends of the conference:

This has been a great year for Methodists, concerned about social issues. I am happy to anounce that our board has heard the call to involvement.

The Second Methodist Conference on Human Relations

This conference was held in Chicago, Illinois; August 26-30, 1963; in the Conrad Hilton Hotel. The chairman of this board was asked to serve as a discussion leader. We were confronted with the following questions:

1. Where is The Methodist Church currently in its structure and program in regard to race relations?
2. What are the immediate goals toward which The Methodist Church should move in race relations?
3. How can The Methodist Church make the greatest progress toward these goals?

CONCLUSIONS REACHED:

God made us one in His act of creation, one in His act of redemption of all mankind through Jesus Christ, and one in the fellowship of the Church, through the presence of His Holy Spirit among us. This oneness demands that the Church involve itself in today's racial crisis.

The Methodist Church is called to change now—"That in every conference bishops and cabinets carefully prapare the ground for the assignment of pastors and district superintendents without regard to race. That in every local church membership, service and office be clearly available to anyone who is willing and able, without regard to race."

We were called to identify ourselves with the agony and need of all men:

This conference delegated six of its members to share in the March on Washington for Jobs and Freedom.

State-Wide Methodist Convocation

This convocation was held in Greensboro, November 15-16, 1963; at the West Market Street Church.

Dr. Lee C. Moorehead gave the Keynote Address, usnig as his topic: "Motivation for Christian Social Action."

Dr. Samuel Proctor spoke on the topic: "Revolution and Not Revolt." Dr. Byron Johnson used as his topic: "U. S. Responsibility For A Peaceful and Prosperous World." Dr. J. Metts Rollins, "How We Bring About Change;" and Dr. L. C. Moorehead brought us the closing message, "We Can and We Will."

Workshops were held on: The Local Church Commission, Public Morals, Pornography, Russia, Alcohol, Arms Control, the Central Jurisdiction, and Christian Witness in Racial Crisis.

A Year of Crisis

We are wasting an extremely valuable human resource when we fail to open up all jobs to properly trained persons and when we fail to provide good educational opportunities for the Negro. One result is a drag on the rate of economic progress, and another is excessive unemployment. But the loss of human life is the greatest.

Police dogs and high pressure fire hoses which were used during the year to keep the Negro "in his place" is a disgrace before the world. The demented mind of the assassin who took the life of John F. Kennedy in Dallas or Medgar Evers in Mississippi is no different from the mind of the murderers who snuffed out the lives of four little girls in Birmingham.

Our feeling should be the same as the Chief Executive of this land. In his address to Congress, President Johnson choked with emotion said, "This is no time for delay. It is a time for action. We have talked long enough in this country about equal rights. We have talked for 100 years or more. Yes, it is time now to write the next chapter, and to write it in books of law."

We call upon the conference to urge Senators: Sam J. Ervin, Jr., and B. Everett Jordan to support the earliest possible passage of the civil rights bill. And to all of Christiandom, may our slogan be "we can and we will."

Optimism

The heroism of whites who are willing to stand with the Negroes against police dogs and fire hoses and fight with them in the courts for a common cause may be the force that holds the concept of brotherhood together in this era of stress.

A significant pronouncement, calling for racial inclusiveness in all local Methodist churches, was issued by the bishops of The Methodist Church at a meeting of the Council of Bishops which was held at Detroit, Mich., in November.

In the Episcopal Address to the General Conference, Bishop Gerald Kennedy said: "God Almighty is moving toward a world of interracial brotherhood so speedily and so irresistibly, that to hesitate is to fight against God and be crushed."

The New Program

During each of the next four years, Commissions on Christian Social Concerns are asked to center their attention on a basic question related to social concerns. The question for 1964-65 is: "By what authority does the church involve itself in social action?"

Conclusion

Bishop Love, words are inadequate to express our appreciation for your concern in Human Relation and World Peace. You have met the challenge of Social Concerns, "fought a good fight, finished your course, kept the faith," and your "departure is at hand." As you go into retirement, you must not forget that the North Carolina Conference's Board of Concerns shall always be grateful; for your wise counsel, unfailing faith, good judgment, and your precious insights.

Respectfully submitted,
The Board of Christian Social Concerns
G. A. Brooks, Chairman

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WORLD PEACE OF THE BOARD OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL CONCERNS

Bishop Love, Members and Friends of the Conference:

We hear much talk today about the political, economic, social, ethnic and cultural bases of world peace. These are certainly important bases on which we must build a peaceful world. However, the most important basis for world peace is laid down in the New Testament. We refer to the doctrine of love. The doctrine of love is at the heart of the Christian Faith. Love is a law of life. It is a fundamental spiritual law that is written into the very nature of the universe. It is our best line of defense against hatred and war.

Love begets love. Hate begets hate.

Love is an integrative and creative power in the life of the individual and in social movements.

Dr. Smiley Blanton in his book, **Love or Perish**, made the following significant statement: "Love is the only true source of knowledge, and without it we lose our ability to learn and to understand. Once in the grip of hostility, we twist forward in a spiral of destructive action that envelops those around us and spreads beyond as a source of universal evil. It generates crime and encourages corruption in our personal lives. It leads to economic exploitation and social injustice. On a national and international scale, it forments the storms of political hatred that bring wars, revolutions and dictatorship.

"Nothing can stop the spiral except love."

Respectfully submitted
William T. Brown, Chairman

MAINTENANCE RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE CONFERENCE YEAR ENDING MAY 31, 1964

Greensboro District

Durham	Charles Tyson	$ 400.00
Mt. Tabor	G. M. Phelps	400.00
Newport News	Jack L. South	400.00
Raleigh Cross Roads	D. S. Harkness	400.00
Norfolk	G. L. Tate, Jr.	300.00
Empire	Arthur Hall	250.00
		$2,150.00

Laurinburg District

Hoffman	John E. McEachin	$ 275.00
Pembroke	Jefferson McCallum	400.00
Southern Pines	Monroe Johnson	400.00
Asbury	Miss E. R. McLean	900.00
		$1,975.00

Western District

Conover	H. W. Phillips	$ 400.00
Gastonia	Leroy Worth	500.00
Gallilee	R. H. McDowell	260.00
		$1,160.00

Winston District

Elkin and Jonesville	Liston Sellers	$ 300.00
Mt. Pleasant	W. R. Crawford	150 00
Oak Grove	R. F. McCallum	300.00
Pen Hook & Boones Mill	Buford Miller	150.00
Rural Hall & Pilot Mt.	P. G. Carter	150.00
Hoovers Chapel & Brooks Temple	G. A. Brooks	400.00
Thomasville: St. Johns	W. J. Cameron	200.00
		$1,650.00
	Grand total for the year	$6,935.00

CONFERENCE LAY LEADER REPORT

Bishop Love, Members of the North Carolina Conference, Ladies and Gentlemen:

I submit to you this report of my Stewardship as your Conference Lay Leader, aware to a fuller degree than ever that the challenge to the

men of the Methodist Church and to Christiandom magnifies as time goes by. In this age of transition, revolution and flustration we still have one of the greatest opportunities in the history of mankind to prove that the churches's one Foundation is Jesus Christ her Lord.

In the language of the Layman, let us ask a few questions: What is the church for? Is it a social organization only? The church is a fellowship but a very distinctive fellowship of those redeemed by Christ and called by Him to worship God and to serve and to serve our fellow man.

If to serve our fellow man is part of being a member of this fellowship, do we not need to examine our attitudes and actions as members of our various local churches.

What does our church mean to us—spiritually and socially? Do we want the church for a place to fuse or serve our fellow man? Are we the stumbling block? Do we look at our church as an organization to help others or just help ourselves? There is a good motto that would help us all as Christian and servants of God that says: "as much of others as ourselves". If we would use this formula in our church our outreach and effectiveness would be greatly increased.

As laymen, let us not grow weary in well doing, for in due season we shall reap if we do not lose heart. It is through a fidelity born of trust in the power of God and the Lordship of Christ that the Church has survived many crises in the past and has come to this day of challenge and opportunity, bloody, but unbowed.

I appeal to the Laymen of North Carolina to join me in this army, I urge you to enlist with me to wage war on the complacency of the men of Methodism. I am imploring you to help wake up this sleeping giant—join us as we go forth singing "Onward Christian Soldiers".

Where are we asleep you ask? We are asleep to our membership in the North Carolina. When I was a boy and can first remember hearing of the membership of the North Carolina Conference it was 15,000—today 14,283.

We are asleep to our Ministers—year by year, like a cancer, our Ministers decrease. Shall we continue to sleep or will we laymen wake up and join forces and help to correct this.

We are asleep in our church extension—only a very very few congregations have been started in our conference in the 20 years, and many other areas find us noding or asleep—but we can wake up now.

We have got to grow, we have got to move, we have got to spread. Anything, anything that is not growing is dying. You can't stand still long we've been still too long—too long—too long now.

In August of this past Conference Year, I carried 23 men to the Regional work shop in Atlanta, Georgia where we met with laymen of Georgia, South Carolina and Florida. I participated in the programing of this workshop and found it very helpful to the persons in attendance.

I made two addresses on Laymens day and have given speeches and discussions thru out the conference where ever and when ever called upon, which have been quite frequent.

As we go forth into a new Quadrennial, let us go with renewed zeal and energy 'tis a mighty work that we are about—and you—and you—and you much help to eradicate this doubt.

Our District and Associate Lay Leaders are a most consciousness and dedicated body. They have been holding the train for you to get on board and believe me there's room for many more.

Clarence M. Winchester

MINISTERS' WIVES REPORT

Greensboro District

Mrs. Jack South	$ 00	Mrs. J. E. Brower	50.00
Mrs. Wilbur Slade	.00	Mrs. T. C. Tarpley	60.00
Mrs. Elwood Jones	.00	Mrs. G. L. Warren	60.00
Mrs. Sampson Buie	.00	Mrs. W. N. Johnson	60.00
Mrs. W. T. Rankin	1.00	Mrs. G. H. Caldwell	100.00
Rev. David Dunlap	1.00	Mrs. J. A. Gray	100 00
Mrs. I. C. Spinks	5.00	Mrs. Maude Tyson	100.00
Mrs. J. W. Shuford	5.00	Mrs. Arthur Hall	100.00
*Mrs. R. W. Winchester	10 00	Mrs. G. M. Phelps	100.00
Mrs. O. R. Simpson	10.00	Mrs. Eugene Black	100.00
Mrs. Judge Whitted	15.00	Mrs. Martha Burwick	100.00
Mrs. Ester Hall	20.00	Mrs. D. S. Harkness	100.00
Mrs. Bertha Caldwell	20.00	Mrs. Nancy G. Corry	100.00
Rev. Samuel NeSmith	21.00	Mrs. L. A. Brown	100 00
Mrs. R. M. Martin	25.00	Mrs. W. N. Napper	100.00
Mrs. Godfrey Tate	25.00	Mrs. Bernice Gwyn	100.00
Mrs. Anne Smith	27.00	Mrs. Shirley Bethea	108.00
Mrs. F. D. Morehead	33.00	Mrs. I. A. Friend	125.00
Mrs. Arnetta Jessup	40.00		
Mrs. W. T. Brown	50.00	Total	$1,970.00

Laurinburg District

Mrs. J. W. McRae	$ 3.00	Mrs. W. R. Royster	50.00
Mrs. E. M. McLeod	5.00	Mrs. Alma McRae	60.00
Rev. Emma Ruth McLean	5.00	Rev. Miles Murphy	67.00
Rev. Mrs. Shivers	10.00	Mrs. Sallye Stowe	70.00
Mrs. L. T. Tisdale	13.00	Rev. Walter Davis	81.00
Mrs. J. L. Alford	15.00	Mrs. Ollie Mae Hogue	85.00
Mrs. Sarah Montague	16 00	Mrs. Gunn	87.00
Mrs. A. L. Ashe	17.00	Mrs. Maxine Strickland	100.00
Mrs. H. C. Gannaway	25.00	Mrs. W. McCallum	100.00
Mrs. McEachin	25.00	Mrs. M. Townsend	100.00
Mrs. Alto Webb	30.00	Mrs. Clementine Graham	150.00
Mrs. Mary McCallum	33.00		
Mrs. Gertrude Gleaves	50.00		
Mrs. E. M. Sawyer	50.00	Total	$1,247.00

Western District

Mrs. Leroy Worth	$ 10.00	Mrs. M. S. Laughlin	100.00
Mrs. D. H. McLean	15.00	Mrs. Clifton Scott	100.00
Rev. Monroe McLean	16.00	Mrs. A. E. Robinson	100.00
Mrs. B. J. Dula	20.00	Mrs. H. W. Phillips	100.00
Mrs. O. S. Davenport	25.00	Mrs. R. H. McDowell	100.00
Mrs. M. W. Walton	30.00	Mrs. J. T. Jones	100.00
Mrs. B. L. Burge	40.00	Mrs. C. B. Jenkins	100.00
Mrs. Daisy Johnson	45.00	Mrs. C. G. Bynum	100.00
Mrs. J. T. Williams	52.00	Mrs. W. F. Elliot	100.00
Mrs. C. O. Hill	77.00	Mrs. C. W. Bailey	110.00
Mrs. T. A. Powell	100.00		
Mrs. J. Q. Dula	100.00		
Mrs. R. D. Sharpe	100.00	Total	$1,625.00

Winston District

Mrs. Henry Lewis, Jr.	$ 33.00	Mrs. J. B. Eldridge	100.00
Mrs. J. W. Jones	100.00	Mrs. Clyde Dungee	100.00
Mrs. Liston Sellers	100.00	Mrs. J. W. Jones	10.00
Mrs. Otto Withers	79.00	Mrs. L. H. Jones	100.00
Mrs. Marshall McCallum	100.00	Mrs. R. F. McCallum	75.00
Mrs. G. A. Brooks	50.00	Mrs. Buford C. Miller	101.00

Mrs. Paul Carter	100.00	Mrs. L. M. Mayfield	100.00
Mrs. J. W. Ferree	100.00	Mrs. W. P. Cole	85.00
Mrs. R. C. Sharpe	100.00	Mrs. Henry Joyner	15.00
Mrs. W. R. Crawford	100.00	Mrs. Alice P. McLeod	10.00
Rev. J. C. Spencer	100.00	Mrs. J. J. Patterson	35.00
Mrs. J. B. Jowers	100.00		

REPORT OF SPECIAL EXAMINATION

North Carolina Annual Conference—Greensboro, N. C.

June 30, 1964

August 14, 1964

Rev. J. W. Gwyn, Sr., Treasurer
North Carolina Annual Conference,
Greensboro, North Carolina

We have examined the statement of recorded cash receipts and cash disbursements of the North Carolina Annual Conference for the period July 31, 1963, through July 31, 1964, in the manner and to the extent outlined below.

Cash on deposit at July 31, 1964, was reconciled with the balance reported by the bank. We were unable to trace individual recorded recorded receipts to the bank deposits. We inspected paid bank checks representing recorded disbursements for the year. No vouchers, invoices, or other evidence supporting disbursements were submitted for our inspection. We did not request independent confirmation of recorded receipts from the various contributing churches and individuals.

As the scope of our examination did not include independent confirmation of cash receipts and as vouchers, invoices or other evidence supporting disbursements were not available, we are unable to express an opinion upon the statement of recorded cash receipts and cash disbursements.

Ernst & Ernst

STATEMENT OF RECORDED CASH RECEIPTS AND CASH DISBURSEMENTS

NORTH CAROLINA ANNUAL CONFERENCE

For the period July 1, 1963, through July 31, 1964

Cash balance, July 1, 1963			$ 8,684.18
Cash receipts:			
Deposits per bank statements		$96,122.51	
Less			
Returned checks per bank statement	$3,246.40		
Funds transferred from bank in Winston-Salem, N. C., to bank in Greensboro	1,758.33	5,004.73	91,117.78
		TOTAL	$99,801.96
Cash disbursements:			
Executive Secretary salary—			
Rev. Samuel N. Smith		$ 1,552.32	
Treasurer's salary—Rev. J. W. Gwyn, Sr.		1,000.00	
Secretarial assistance		24.00	
Rev. G. L. Tate—Norfolk District		2,499.96	
Western District:			
District funds	$ 940.00		
Parsonage rent	809.00		
District Superintendent's salary—			
Rev. R. D. Sharpe	649.00	2,398.00	

Winston District:		
District funds	$ 601.11	
Parsonage rent	407.00	
District evangelism	50.00	
District advances:		
Rev. Daniel Rident	50.00	
Rev. J. J. Patterson	300.00	1,408.11
Greensboro District:		
District funds		
Rev. L. A. Brown	$ 28.00	
Rev. J. W. Gwyn, Sr.	250.00	
City of Greensboro, District expense	150.83	
District evangelism	95.00	
District Superintendent's Salary—		
Rev. J. W. Gwyn, Sr.	45.00	
District advances:		
Rev. J. B. Bethea	50.00	
Rev. Charles Tyson	100.00	
Rev. H. A. Smith	100.00	
Rev. Eugene Black	57.00	
Rev. Belvin Jessup	75.00	
Miscellaneous expense	80.00	985.83
Delegates' registration fees:		
Town and Country meeting	$ 290.00	
National Youth Convocation	860.00	
Methodist Youth Assembly	34.00	
Miscellaneous Meetings	213.25	$ 1,397.25
Baltimore Area office expense		2,550.00
Baltimore Area communion offering		237.69
Board of Pensions—Conference claimants and pension reserve		28,114.00
Council of World Service & Finance		16,298.00
Insurance expense		4,876.76
Pastor's school		1,600.00
Inter-Conference Commission—Wesley Foundation		1,500.00
Board of Missions—Workshop		250.00
Jurisdictional Administration		1,070.00
Alaska Earthquake Appeal		463.00
Race Relations Day, Student Day, and MY Fund offering		1,099.00
Board of Lay Activities		125.00
Home Board Mission		323.00
Commission on World Service & Finance		75.00
Board of Education		270.05
Christian Social Concern		276.90
Methodist Youth Assembly		4,497.32
Personal pensions		235.00
Honorarium		270.00
Laurinburg District advance—State Bank of Laurinburg		196.75
Professional service		85.00
Treasurer's bond		25.00
Conference Secretary—Salary—Rev. John G. Corry		300.00
Assistant Treasurer's salary—Rev. H. A. Smith		45.00

Statistician cost		150.00	
Materials		156.76	
Conference expenses:			
Printing conference journals	$1,256.91		
Travel and entertainment	338.35		
Office supplies, postage, etc.	34.04	1,629.30	
Donations:			
St. Stephen's Methodist Church	$ 500.00		
Gammon Theological Seminary	580.00		
Allen High School	524.00		
St. John's Methodist Church	1,000.00		
John Wesley Methodist Church	182.96		
John Wesley Methodist Church—furniture payment	600.00		
Norfolk Methodist Church	622.65		
Norfolk Methodist Church—mortgage fund	1,112.27		
Temple Methodist Church	100.00		
St. Peter's Methodist Church	138.00		
Asbury Methodist Church	272.72		
Asbury Methodist Church—mortgage fund	277.39		
Union Memorial Methodist Church	196.00		
Miller Chapel Methodist Church	500.00		
Boss Chapel Methodist Church	2,100.00		
Wilson Temple Methodist Church	150.00		
St. Mary's Methodist Church	150.00		
Anna Jarvis Methodist Church	100.00		
Fence Chapel Methodist Church	50.00		
Lovell Chapel Methodist Church	300.00		
Addis Chapel Methodist Church	300.00		
Mt. Holly Methodist Church	300.00		
Mt. Olive Methodist Church	250.00		
Hartzell Methodist Church	253.00		
Bennett College	6,818.00		
Rust College	151.00		
The Methodist Centre	400.00	$17,927.99	
Bank Charges		9.98	
Miscellaneous expense		105.50	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			$96,027.47
Cash balance, July 31, 1964			$3,774.49

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Bennett College, with its stately buildings, with its tall trees lifting their arms towards the heavens and its lawn of green carpet grass, has provided a fitting setting for the North Carolina Annual Conference to hold its 106th session.

To the District Superintendent of the Greensboro District, the pastors, the local churches, and the choirs which have thrilled us with their lovely music, a special thanks to you. A very special thanks to Dr. Willa B. Player, who has so graciously made us feel at home here on this campus. Blessings upon you.

As we made our trek to this hallowed spot, we were not unmindful of the fact that there were colleagues of ours who have gone on to the silent regions of the dead. However, those of us who are left, are determined to carry on to the end in a noble and honorable fashion.

To our beloved Bishop, Edgar A. Love, who for many years has guided this Conference with wisdom, dignity and charm, our special thanks to you. You have been a great leader. You have been an understanding friend. Although you will be retiring from active service, take fresh courage in the thought that up and down the bounds of this Conference there will be footsteps of yours, that time can never erase.

To Mrs. Love, who has moved among us during this conference session with dignity and charm, may the blessings of providence be forever yours.

To the many visiting friends who have attended our conference sessions bringing both inspiration and information, blessings upon you.

May God keep us all under the shadow of His Almighty countenance.

Your Committee on Resolutions,
J. F. Sawyer, Chairman

PLAN FOR THE MERGER OF THE DELAWARE ANNUAL CONF. WITH THE ANNUAL CONFERENCES OF THE N.E. JURISDICTION

WHEREAS, It is the avowed policy of The Methodist Church to effect ultimately the dissolution of the Central Jurisdiction as one step toward achieving a truly inclusive Methodist Church, and

WHEREAS, The Central and Northeastern Jurisdictional Conferences and their constituent Annual Conferences are committed to the elimination of all forms of racial segregation and discrimination in The Methodist Church, including elimination, with a framework of overall planning of the racially segregated Central Jurisdiction itself.

BE IT RESOLVED, Therefore, That:

1. The Delaware Annual Conference, in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of The Methodist Church, by the adoption of this plan votes to transfer from the Central Jurisdiction to the Northeastern Jurisdiction.

2. Each of the other Annual Conferences of the Central Jurisdiction in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of The Methodist Church, by the adoption of this Plan votes to appprove the transfer of the Delaware Annual Conference from the Central Jurisdiction to the Northeastern Jurisdiction.

3. Each Annual Conference of the Northeastern Jurisdiction, in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of The Methodist Church, by the adoption of this Plan votes to approve the transfer of the Delaware Annual Conference from the Central Jurisdiction to the Northeastern Jurisdiction.

4. Each Annual Conference of the Northeastern Jurisdiction, by the adoption of this Plan votes to accept into its membership, upon the effective date of the plan, the following persons:

(a) All ministerial members of the Delaware Annual Conference who are then appointed to churches geographically located within its boundaries.

(b) All ministerial members of the Delaware Annual Conference under special appointment who then hold their quarterly Conference membership in a local church geographically located within its boundaries.

(c) All retired ministerial members of the Delaware Annual Conference who then hold their Quarterly Conference membership in a local church geographically located within its boundaries.

All persons who shall become members of any Annual Conference of the Northeastern Jurisdiction under subparagraphs "A", "B", or "C" above shall have all the rights, privileges, and obligations of the other members of that Annual Conference.

5. The Jurisdictional Conference of the Central Jurisdiction, by the adoption of this Plan determines the boundaries of the Delaware Annual

Conference to include all churches of the Central Jurisdiction located in the States of Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, (and Virginia, unless later transferred).

6. The Jurisdictional Conference of the Northeastern Jurisdiction, by the adoption of this Plan determines the boundaries of its Annual Conferences in such manner as to include each Local Church of the Delaware Annual Conference in the other Annual Conferences of the Northeastern Jurisdiction in which that church is geographically located; thereafter, a separate entity of the Northeastern Jurisdiction.

7. The Jurisdictional Conference of the Northeastern Jurisdiction, by the adoption of this Plan requests the Council of Bishops to transfer to the Northeastern Jurisdiction for presidential and residential supervision the Bishop of the Central Jurisdiction assigned to the Delaware Annual Conference at the time of transfer. The Secretary of the Jurisdictional Conference shall immediately transmit the request to the Council of Bishops.

8. This Plan for the merger of the Delaware Annual Conference with the Annual Conferences of the Northeastern Jurisdiction shall become effective upon its adoption by the requisite votes of all the parties thereto, to-wit:

(a) The Delaware Annual Conference.
(b) The other Annual Conferences of the Central Jurisdiction.
(c) The Annual Conferences of the Northeastern Jurisdiction.
(d) The Jurisdictional Conference of the Central Jurisdiction.
(e) The Jurisdictional Conference of the Northeastern Jurisdiction.

9. The Secretary of each Annual Conference shall certify immediately the vote on this Plan to the College of Bishops of its Jurisdiction in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of The Methodist Church so that prompt tabulation of all votes and announcements of the required majorities may be made.

Record of Voting on Adoption of the Plan by the North Carolina Conference.

Vote taken on the sixth day of June, 1964.
Number Present and voting—109
Number voting "For"—109
Number voting "Against"—0
Abstentions—1

John G. Corry
Conference Secretary

PLAN FOR THE MERGER OF THE WASHINGTON ANNUAL CONF. WITH THE ANNUAL CONFERENCES OF THE N. E. JURISDICTION

WHEREAS, It is the avowed policy of The Methodist Church to effect ultimately the dissolution of the Central Jurisdiction as one step toward achieving a truly inclusive Methodist Church, and

WHEREAS, The Central and Northeastern Jurisdictional Conferences and their constituent Annual Conferences are committed to the elimination of all forms of racial segregation and discrimination in The Methodist Church, including elimination, within a framework of overall planning of the racially segregated Central Jurisdiction itself.

BE IT RESOLVED, Therefore, That:

1. The Washington Annual Conference, in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of The Methodist Church, by the adoption of this plan votes to transfer from the Central Jurisdiction to the Northeastern Jurisdiction.

2. Each of the other Annual Conferences of the Central Jurisdiction in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of The Methodist Church, by the adoption of this Plan votes to approve the transfer of the Washington Annual Conference from the Central Jurisdiction to the Northeastern Jurisdiction.

3. Each Annual Conference of the Northeastern Jurisdiction, in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of The Methodist Church, by the adoption of this Plan votes to approve the transfer of the Washington Annual Conference from the Central Jurisdiction to the Northeastern Jurisdiction.

4. Each Annual Conference of the Northeastern Jurisdiction, by the adoption of this Plan votes to accept into its membership, upon effective date of the plan, the following persons:

(a) All ministerial members of the Washington Annual Conference who are then appointed to churches geographically located within its boundaries.
(b) All ministerial members of the Washington Annual Conference under special appointment who then hold their quarterly Conference membership in a local church geographically located within its boundaries.
(c) All retired ministerial members of the Washington Conference who then hold their Quarterly Conference membership in a local church geographically located within its boundaries.

All persons who shall become members of any Annual Conference of the Northeastern Jurisdiction under subparagraphs "A", "B", or "C" above shall have all the rights, privileges, and obligations of the other members of that Annual Conference.

5. The Jurisdictional Conference of the Central Jurisdiction, by the adoption of this Plan determines the boundaries of the Washington Annual Conference to include all churches of the Central Jurisdiction located in the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, The District of Columbia (and Virginia, unless later transferred).

6. The Jurisdictional Conference of the Northeastern Jurisdiction, by the adoption of this Plan determines the boundaries of its Annual Conferences in such manner as to include each Local Church of the Washington Annual Conference in the other Annual Conferences of the Northeastern Jurisdiction in which that church is geographically located; thereafter, a separate entity of the Northeastern Jurisdiction.

7. The Jurisdictional Conference of the Northeastern Jurisdiction, by the adoption of this Plan requests the Council of Bishops to transfer to the Northeastern Jurisdiction for presidential and residential supervision the Bishop of the Central Jurisdiction assigned to the Washington Annual Conference at the time of transfer. The Secretary of the Jurisdictional Conference shall immediately transmit the request to the Council of Bishops.

8. This plan for the merger of the Washington Conference with the Annual Conferences of the Northeastern Jurisdiction shall become effective upon its adoption by the requisite votes of all the parties thereto, to-wit:

(a) The Washington Annual Conference.
(b) The other Annual Conferences of the Central Jurisdiction.
(c) The Annual Conferences of the Northeastern Jurisdiction.
(d) The Jurisdictional Conferences of the Central Jurisdiction.
(e) The Jurisdictional Conference of the Northeastern Jurisdiction.

9. The Secretary of each Annual Conference shall certify immediately the vote on this Plan to the College of Bishops of its Jurisdiction in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of The Methodist Church so that prompt tabulation of all votes and announcements of the required majorities may be made.

Record of Voting on Adoption of the Plan by the North Carolina Conference.

Vote taken on the sixth day of June, 1964.

Number Present and Voting—109

Number voting "For"—109

Number voting "Against"—0

Abstentions—1

John G. Corry
Conference Secretary

CHURCHES PAYING 75%, AND ABOVE OF CONFERENCE APPOINTMENTS

*Indicates 100% Payment

Greensboro District

	Charge	Pastor
1.	*Basses Chapel	Belvin Jessup
2.	*Collings Grove-Holmes Grove	John A. Gray
3.	Durham	Charles E. Tyson
4.	Empire Charge	Arthur R. Hall
5.	*Browning Chapel	William T. Brown
6.	*Laughlin Memorial	W. Norman Johnson
7.	*Mt. Tabor	G. M. Phelps
8.	*St. Matthews	John G. Corry
9.	*Union Memorial	L. A. Brown
10.	*Warren Street-Mt. Carmel	Samuel NeSmith
11.	Mt. Zion-New Zion	J. Henry Minor
12.	*New Goshen	Eugene Black
13.	Oxford	Ira A. Friend
14.	Raleigh	Oscar W. Burwick
15.	*Raleigh Crossroads	D. S. Harkness
16.	Randleman	William T. Rankin
17.	*Reidsville	Joseph B. Bethea
18.	*St. James-Summerfield	Judge Whitted
19.	*Wesley Chapel-Chapel Hill	Willie N. Napper

Laurinburg District

1.	Charlotte	Clarence E. Strickland
2.	Fairmont-St. Mark	Daniel R. McGirt
3.	Hamlet	O. M. Graham
4.	Hoffman-Millers	John McEachin
5.	John's-St. Peters	C. E. Dungee
6.	Laurinburg-Beaver Dam	G. E. Hogue
7.	Sanford Circuit	Walter Davis

Western District

1.	Asheville	J. T. Jones
2.	*Catawba Circuit	Clifton Scott
3.	Gastonia	
4.	Granite Falls	Archie Banner
5.	Hickory-Conover	H. William Phillips
6.	*Lenoir	M. S. Laughlin
7.	Marion	J. Quilla Dula
8.	Philadelphia-Brooks	Theodore Powell
9.	Shelby	Avery Robinson
10.	Stanley-Hunters	Bert Dula
11.	Statesville-Stoney Point	Charles W. Bailey

Winston District

1.	*St. Luke	Johnny W. Jones
2.	*St. Andrews	James W. Ferree
3.	*St. Paul	L. M. Mayfield
4.	*Chesnut Grove	Henry Joyner, Jr.
5.	*Glenola-Liberty	Otto Withers
6.	*St. Mark	J. B. Jowers
7.	*Mitchell	J. W. Jones
8.	*Jones Temple	L. B. Eldridge
9.	*Elkin- Jonesville	Liston Sellers, Jr.
10.	*Mallalieu Temple	Luther H. Jones
11.	Mt. Pleasant	William R. Crawford
12.	Rural Hall-Pilot Mt.-Red Bank	Paul G. Carter
13.	Penn Hook-Boone Mill-Halesford	Buford C. Miller
14.	Madison-Stonesville	Clyde E. Dungee
15.	Oak Grove	Robert F. McCallum
16.	Piney Grove (Advance)	Henry S. Lewis, Jr.
17.	Piney Grove (Walkertown)	Sophia J. East
18.	Brooks Memorial	Marshall McCallum
19.	St. Mary	Wyatt P. Cole
20.	St. Homes	Robert C. Sharpe
21.	St. John	J. C. Spencer

MESSAGE DELIVERED TO THE METHODIST ANNUAL CONF. GREENSBORO, N. C. — CENTRAL JURISDICTION

June 5, 1964

Bishop Love, General Officers, Pastors, Delegates and Friends of the 106th Session of the North Carolina Conference, Central Jurisdiction: I am happy to be here. Permit me first to bring you greetings from the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, whose Thirty Seventh Quadrennial Session closed about thirty days ago in Indiannapolis, Indiana.

To say the least, this was a typical 1964 General Conference. The Ministers and Laymen met in an atmosphere of the day—that of Freedom. This kind of atmosphere, if fanned too much, can be destructive and if not fanned enough spells long delay or perhaps, serious defeat. It is our earnest prayer that middle ground will be the ultimate results and along with the struggle for freedom, the Church will move on.

I bring you greetings from the West Central North Carolina Conference, the conference over which your Humble Servant presides, the conference in which is located a part of your thriving work here in Greensboro, North Carolina including your great and growing institution, Bennett College.

Your Ministers and our Ministers; Your District Superintendents and our Presiding Elders; Your Members and our Members in and around Greensboro, as elsewhere, are having the finest of fellowship and most cordial cooperation.

Bishop Love, while this is the first time I have had the privilege to fellowship with you in an Annual Conference, our paths have crossed on other occasions. Quite well do I remember the occasion of Zion honoring the Russian Delegates, guest of the World Council of Churches, in the City of Newark, New Jersey. You were my partner in the procession, and we appeared on the program together. Quite well do I remember the Testimonial given your Humble Servant and his family in your City, Baltimore, Maryland in April of this year when you and Mrs. Love honored us with your presence. I have pleasant memories of the World Methodist Conference, the National Council where we met and exchanged smiles and hardy hand shakes. The deep in my heart has called to the deep in your heart and there has been and is a deep and abiding response; and why not? First, we are Brethren, we are Christians, and we are Methodist; and Methodist are one throughout the whole world.

This period in American History is somewhat akin to the period when John Wesley was born; when he grew to manhood, and when he set out to fulfill the dream of a warm heart. Religion at that time had reached a low ebb in England. Religion mentioned in high society brought nothing but laughter.

A Bishop of the Anglican Church declared "It is come to be taken for granted that Christianity is no longer a subject of injury; but that it is now at length discovered to be ficticious."

John Wesley's conclusion was "Ungodlyness is our universal, our constant, our peculair characteristic."

Bishop Lichfield said in 1724 "The Lord's Day is now the devil's market day. More lewdness, drunkardness, more quarrels and murders, more sin is contrived and committed on this day than all other days of the week together."

Bishop Benson, in 1721 declared "The accursed spirituous liuqors, which to the shame of our Government are so easily to be had, and in such quantities drunk, have changed the very nature of our people."

The English Criminal Law was a disgrace to a civilized nation. The attitude of the people was so morbid that thousands came to witness the execution of a criminal. It was the best public amusement. England was indeed in a slump. It was during this period of religious depression, social evils, and political inequalities that John Wesley was born and labored

A certain man, one day, was asked to explain the secret of his success. His reply was "It is not difficult to explain, for I have in my veins the blood of ancestors who had achieved." The same thing could be rightly said of the one our great church holds up as her founder—John Wesley.

John Wesley had the art of inspiring others and when Phillip Embory came to America, he found here many of the sins that were so prevalent in England. Slavery was the curse of America. Segregation was popular in the church. Injustices and indecencies were the lot of the Black man in America. The Black man being naturally religious, sought the church with a warm heart. The story to you, my friends, is well known and need not be repeated. Segregation, discrimination, God given rights cramped, injustices heaped upon our forefathers that would bring tears to an angel's eyes.

Some dreamed of a better day, prayed, although they did not like their status quo and there was a restlessness within their breast, feeling that God was working through them, the coming of a more glorious day, **stayed and took it** but not without complaint; for they felt that it was divine right to grumble, and you did grumble. Your history is one of grumbling and grumbling has brought you where you are today and grumbling is opening doors for you in your Church. For every frown, there is a smile.

In 1844, you asked for separate Conferences, a more general recognition for the Negro Preacher, a larger participation in the affairs of the church. In 1848, your church decided that separate churches in general were not expedient. You did not leave your Mother Church. In 1864, the General Conference, after discussing various memorials from the Negro Membership, gave encouragement to the Negro People, where even practical, and authorized the organization of Negro Mission Conferences. Time will not permit me, nor do I feel capable of even attempting to tell of your struggles, your hardships, your insults, but like Banco's Ghost, you would not down. But after the merge with the Methodist Church South and the Protestant Methodist Church, with the many problems involved in Organic Union, your Church finally came up, with six Jurisdictional Conferences—"One a Central". I am glad you stayed. You have not sacrificed one ounce of manhood, nor have you compromised one tittle in your thinking and in your God inspired ambitions. Your speeches in the General Conference have not lost their punch nor their power. You have stood up like men, like men of God, whose hearts have ben strangely

warmed and who are full fledged members of the Methodist Family, born of God, making your contribution to the great Methodist Church as God has blessed you, helping to build churches and colleges.

As Dr. J. Beverly F. Shaw said: "We know we have chosen a hard way. We must suffer many disappointments, disillusionments, and some failures, ere we reach our goal, but confidently with faith, we face forward".

"We see our way as birds their trackless way.
We shall arrive! what time, what circuits first,
We ask not; but unless God send His hail
Or blinding fireballs, sleet or stifling snow,
In some time, in His good time, we shall arrive."

Some of us left and set up housekeeping for ourselves, led on by James Varick, Abraham Thompson, William Miller, Francis Jacobs, Peter Williams, and others. The A.M.E. Zion attracted the attention and inspired the followship of such great souls as Sojourner Truth, Harriet Tubman, the Underground Zealot, who made trips with her human cargo, whose slogan was "Children, Keep going".

If you are tired, keep going,
If you are cold, keep going,
If you are hungry, keep going,
If you want a taste of freedom, keep going.

She boasted of never having lost a passenger or wrecking her train.

The A.M.E. Zion Church attracted the attention of Frederick Douglas, a great abolitionist, who became a local preacher in our Zion.

Booker T. Washington, going South with a dream in his soul, going to Tuskegee, Alabama to set up an Institution found Butler Chapel A.M.E. Zion Church and began teaching in it. Now, the Institution has grown to world wide renound.

Our history's pages are many giving account of great souls; sung and unsung who have made an impression on the world and now live on in the hearts and lives of men and women today.

James W. Hood was a member of the Reconstruction Constitutional Convention and helped to write the Constitution of the State of North Carolina. He was the Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction in the State of North Carolina. Joseph Charles Price was one of the world's greatest orators and founder of Zion's Chief Institution, Livingstone College. Alexander Walters, one of the charter members of the NAACP; Stephen Gill Spottswood, now Director of the National Board of the NAACP; W. J. Walls, member of the National Board and Vice President of the National Council of Churches and on, and on, and on, we go.

The Negro is now in a great fight for complete integration in all areas of American life. Your remaining with the Mother Church is proving to be a great blessing to the Black Man's cause. For like Moses, you have in a peculair way, been exposed to the best in education and culture. You are now accorded the right of the floor of your General Conference where more than ten millions of Methodist assemble through representation. You have made friends; yes, lasting friends, with Bishops, Ministers and Laymen, leaders in American life, and you are using it to fight the Black Man's cause. Side by side the A.M.E. Zion Church stands, the Church that left, the Church that has been building for herself a denomination, letting their brothers in White know that we too, have had the touch divine and the genuis of true Methodism coarsing through our vein and we too have something to offer when the day of complete integration comes. Yes, both of us are needed: We can work together in getting our people to register and vote; living and preaching the gospel; buying and building better homes; educating our children; supporting our schools and colleges, yes, in all areas of life that affect the people in America.

When Zion, Bethel and the Christian Methodist Church unite (and we have seriously started a new conversation) and we are able to speak

in thunderous tones of two and a half million, and when the United Negro Methodist Church joins hands with the Mother Methodist, then, we can speak in a trumpet voice that will raise the dead; Yes, the dead in sin. There will be a mighty shaking of the dry bones so much so that the Church of God everywhere will come together in answer to the accessory prayer:

"That we may all be one"

Bishop Love, as you near the period of your retirement, remember "Old Bishops never die, they just fade away".

"Mine eyes have seen the glory of the coming of the Lord;
He is tramping out the vintage where the grapes of wrath are stored;
He hath loosed the fateful lighting of His terrible swift sword;
His truth is marching on.

I have seen Him in the watch fires of a hundred circling camps;
They have builded Him an altar in the evening dews and damps;
I can read His righteous sentence by the dim and flaring lamps;
His day is marching on.

He has sounded forth the trumphet that shall never call retreat;
He is sifting out the hearts of men before His judgment seat;
O be swift my soul to answer Him, be jubilant, my feet;
Our God is marching on.

In the beauty of the lilies Christ was born across the sea;
With the glory in His bosom that transfigures you and me;
As He died to make men Holy, let us die to make men free;
While God is marching on.

Glory, glory, Hallelujah! Glory, glory, Hallelujah!
Glory, glory, Hallelujah! His truth is marching on.'

Delivered by:
Bishop Raymond Luther Jones
Second Episcopal District
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church

HISTORICAL RECORD OF EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES

Rev. G. Haven Caldwell	October 1943-October 1944
Rev. Horace C. Woodland	October 1944-October 1945
Rev. W. J. Cameron	October 1945-October 1949
Rev. W. J. Hogue	October 1949-November 1951
Rev. James E. McCallum	November 1951-June 1956
Rev. Douglas E. Moore	June 1956-June 1960
Rev. James T. Jones	June 1960-June 1962
Rev. S. E. NeSmith	June 1962-

X

Roll of the Deceased Members Of the Conference

Our Promoted Fellow Workers

"These all died in the work and hope of Christ, receiving the end of their faith—the salvation of their souls."

Born	Name	Admitted to Conference	Effective	When and Where Departed	
1816	Henry E. Pope	1870	7	May 28, 1879	Greensboro
1820	Mingo G. Groom	1874	7	March 17, 1881	Wilmington
	Geo. W. Price	1871	10	September 12, 1881	Charlotte
	Florad Waters	1875	7	March 29, 1883	Maxton
1821	Matthews Alson	1870	14	April 1, 1884	Greensboro
	Nelson Farror	1871	4	January 9, 1887	Raleigh
1816	James Payne	1878	9	April 1, 1888	Greensboro
1825	A. M. Turner	1874	16	August, 1888	Raleigh
	Josiah Caldicut	1891	16	August 12, 1890	Marion
	Geo. W. Ratcliff	1891		1891	Hickory
1830	W. W. Morgan	1872	27	September 16, 1882	Kernersville
1825	Wilson Gray	1877	15	November, 1892	Dobson
	Thos. S. Sitt	1893	1	November, 1894	Lexington
	W. W. Smith	1888	19	May 20, 1896	Lexington
1939	Wiley C. Gibson	1875	23	November, 1898	Hamlet
1826	Wyatt Walker	1871	26	May 20, 1900	Reidsville
1864	O. Letterlough	1899	2	April 20, 1900	Maxton
1840	C. Harshaw	1828	16	July 3, 1900	Lenoir
1840	Samuel L. Johnson	1890	12	November 6, 1910	Mt. Airy
1818	Andrew Conner	1870	20	February 7, 1903	McPelah
1854	M. C. Rogers	1889	22	July 24, 1903	Salem
1854	M. C. Champlain	1869	34	October 8, 1903	High Point
1837	Isaac Wells	1870	37	February 28, 1907	Greensboro
1846	Evander McDaniel	1889	18	August 8, 1907	Townsville
1897	Jacob C. Price	1907	4	May 23, 1911	Reidsville
1869	John M. McNeil	1902	9	August 5, 1911	Rowland
	D. L. Dixon	1910	2	November 18, 1912	Statesville
1852	S. A. Gibson	1890	22	August 2, 1912	High Point
1831	David Connell	1878	41	December 15, 1912	Greensboro
1863	Alexander Clark	1887	26	June 15, 1913	Greensboro
1869	John W. Davis	1893	21	April 14, 1914	Laurinburg
	L. G. McDonald			August, 1916	Lamar, S. C.
	Ellis Ellison			March 28, 1917	Winston-Salem
	Chas. W. Blaylock	1875	24	1917	Greensboro
	John C. Robins		23	July 8, 1917	Gastonia
1856	W. A. Pryor		22	August 25, 1918	High Point
1857	F. L. Bost	1898	12		Kernersville
1849	J. H. Hunter	1883	15		Greensboro
1848	S. M. Hanes	1875			Winston
1853	Samuel McDonald	1890	30		Winston
1853	S. W. West	1882	38	January 22, 1921	Oxford

Born	Name	Admitted to Conference	Effective	When and Where Departed
1864	G. F. Hill	1888		February 26, 1920 Old Fort
	Henry Fink		6	
1835	L. B. Gibson		6	March 26, 1922 Greensboro
1844	W. P. Hayes	1888	16	April 28, 1922 Maxton
1861	M. M. Jones	1891	34	March 9, 1925 Greensboro
1872	J. A. Laughlin	1905	30	November 19, 1925 Greensboro
	J. H. Isham			September 21, 1927 Rockingham
	W. M. Crawford			November, 1929 Winston
1838	Elisha Howard	1885		February, 1928 Asheboro
1862	A. W. McMaster	1894	34	November, 1928 Greensboro
1858	J. D. Murphy	1896	30	August, 1928 Maxton
1881	A. D. McDonald	1920	9	1928 Randolph
1848	Robert Smith	1886	50	January 30, 1930 Brown Summit
1872	N. M. Martin	1906	24	February, 1930 Asheville
1864	G. W. Brower	1892	39	1930 High Point
1845	J. W. Jones	1898	32	1930 Guilford
1878	C. E. Howard	1916	14	July 25, 1930 Mocksville
1872	A. G. Jenkins	1905	25	September, 1930 Charlotte
1870	E. D. Petty	1906	36	1930 Chicago, Ill.
1853	E. H. Arthur	1887	44	November, 1931 Greensboro
1861	J. P. Morris	1890	41	May, 1931 Greensboro
1869	N. S. T. Shambouger	1910	21	September, 1931 Lumberton
1874	N. M. Black	1907	24	December 20, 1931 Winston
	J. A. Cherry		16	May 10, 1932 Hickory
1854	M. J. Bullock	1885	37	June 13, 1932 Greensboro
1878	J. R. Dillard	1917	15	July 10, 1932 Ramseur
1849	W. W. Pope	1883	37	July 22, 1932 Winston
1896	G. T. Foley	1925	8	January 4, 1933 High Point
1843	J. C. Addie	1894	32	May 2, 1933 Hickory
1837	Daniel Brooks	1874	34	May 12, 1933 High Point
1867	M. C. Laughlin	1811	12	July 17, 1933 Greensboro
1852	J. D. Hairston	1885	28	October 23, 1933 Goldsboro
1872	J. W. Wells	1889	32	January 18, 1934 Greensboro
1864	J. H. Garrett	1882	21	February 9, 1935 Reidsville
1852	A. H. Newsome	1883	52	September 30, 1935 Greensboro
1868	W. R. Zeigler	1893	40	November 6, 1935 Greensboro
1862	S. L. May	1880	52	August 8, 1936 Thomasville
1875	S. J. Hayden	1903	33	October 11, 1936 Seagrove
1877	Samuel H. Presley	1929	8	January 5, 1937 Shelby
1882	Frank S. Abernathy	1930	7	1937 Mooresville
1861	W. M. Chavis	1891	45	May 20, 1937 Greensboro
1860	S. F. B. Peace	1891	46	December 14, 1937 Greensboro
1860	W. B. Scales	1902	36	May 15, 1938 Madison
	M. M. Patrick			May 23, 1938 Greensboro
	P. J. Cook			July 28, 1938 Greensboro
1863	D. H. Kearse	1921	19	September, 1938 Winston-Salem
	P. F. Johnson	1898	39	December 27, 1938 Hickory
	H. O. Fredrick			1939
	A. B. McQueen	1898		1940
1853	G. W. Morehead	1868	55	1940 Greensboro
	R. T. Weatherby	1903	38	July 21, 1940 Greensboro
1872	E. I. Swann	1914	27	1941 Asheville
1882	Henry Jones	1829	13	1941 Elkin

Born	Name	Admitted to Conference	Effective	When and Where Departed	
	J. M. McNair			1942	Red Springs
1869	J. W. Simpson	1900	43	July 10, 1963	Greensboro
1852	Marcus Munday	1888	39	1944	Leaksville
1899	Coy N. Williams	1833	11	February, 1944	Winston-Salem
1872	R. D. Bethea	1893	43	September 25, 1944	New York
	C. D. Kirkland				Lincolnton
	W. M. Wells			February 12, 1946	Laurinburg
	Dorsey McRae				Maxton
	J. C. Rush	1920	25		Winston-Salem
	A. M. Robinson			1950	
	B. E. Staten			1950	
	W. O. Thomas			1950	
	H. H. Houston			1951	
	B. F. Thomas			1951	
	E. M. Felder			1951	
	A. E. Robinson			1952	
	D. A. Hill			1953	
	N. J. Pass			1953	Shelby
	P. W. Webb			1953	
	D. L. Thomas			December 7, 1963	Raeigh
	J. W. Hall			1954	Oxford
	J. W. Lynch			February 3, 1954	High Point
	P. I. Wells			April 2, 1953	Greensboro
	R. J. Shipp			May 4, 1943	
	S. B. Cornelius			1954	
	R. B. Rhyne			1956	Red Springs
	J. L. Alford			1958	Sanford
	Beverly Brown	1943		1957	Reidsville
	T. H. Wooten	1931		1957	Charlotte
	B. J. Stewart	1937		1958	Reidsville
	R. W. Winchester	1901		1959	Greensboro
	S. B. McBrayer	1936		1959	Shelby
	B. F. Gleaves	1924	24	1959	Maxton
	J. H. Ledwell	1932		1959	Greensboro
	H. A. Davis	1923	37	1960	Greensboro
	D. C. Skeen	1907	36	1960	Thomasville
	Evangelist Frost	1943	18	February 17, 1961	Mocksville
	Calvin Leroy Gidney	1926	31	July 4, 1961	Lexington
	William S. McLeod	1933	29	July, 1962	High Point
1881	John W. Shuford	1915	39	December 27, 1962	Greensboro
	F. D. Caldwell	1919	41	August 25, 1963	Greensboro
	J. E. Brower	1922	41	September 14, 1963	Greensboro
	W. J. Cameron	1932	31	December 22, 1963	Thomasville

XI

HISTORICAL VIEW

From the organization of Methodism in America, the work in North Carolina was continued in Virginia and afterwards in the Virginia and South Carolina Conference. In the year 1886, the General Conference was set up in North Carolina. Its first session opened as a part of the Virginia Conference but when it adjourned, there were two Conferences.

Facts from the first ninety sessions are gleaned from the General Minutes from the Conference Journal for those years, which is now in custody of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South.

At the Conference of December 4, 1844, there ware 10,495 white members and 3,100 colored. Without consulting the wisdom of the latter, nearly the whole membership became a part of a new church, organized in May, 1945, and called the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Some of the colored members entered the A.M.E. Church, some the Colored M.E. Church of America, but thousands turned gladly to the bosom of the old Methodist Episcopal Church as it returned to the State after the Civil War.

Between the years 1844, when the Church was separated over the slave question, and in 1865, when at the close of the War, the M. E. Church returned to shepherd its scattering flock in North Carolina, there was no session of the North Carolina Conference.

From the North Carolina Conference, the Blue Ridge was formed with twelve preachers, 2,839 members and probationers, and 41 church edifices.

Date	Place	Bishop	Secretary	Preachers	In Class	Edifices
1—February 8, 1837	Petersburg, Va.		G. H. Leigh		20030	
2—January 31, 1838	Greensboro	Morris	G. H. Leigh		20030	
3—January 26, 1839	Louisburg	Andrews	G. H. Leigh		20225	
4—January 29, 1940	New Bern	Morris	S. S. Bryant		25839	
5—December 20, 1840	Mocksville	Morris	S. S. Bryant		20597	
6—October 26, 1841	Raleigh		S. S. Bryant		22851	
7—October 26, 1842	Louisburg	Waugh	S. S. Bryant		28413	

Date	Place	Bishop	Secretary	Preachers	In Class	Edifices
8—October 25, 1843	Halifax	Soule	S. S. Bryant		21247	
9—December 4, 1844	Pittsburgh	Morris	Wm. G. Marton	17	4100	
10—January 14, 1868	Union Chapel	Ames				
11—January 6, 1869	High Point	James	Wm. G. Matton	26	4500	69
12—January 20, 1871	Lincolnton	Simpson	Wm. G. Matton	36	8111	79
13—December 28, 1872	Greensboro	Simpson	Wm. G. Matton	36	8111	79
14—January 3, 1873	Charlotte	Ames	Wm. G. Matton	37	8263	79
15—January 7, 1874	Lexington	Haven	Wm. G. Matton	25	9531	100
16—January 5, 1875	Greensboro	Wiley	Wm. G. Matton	44	8582	97
17—January 5, 1876	Winston	Foster	Wm. G. Matton	44	9717	104
18—January 10, 1877	Wilmington	Harris	Wm. G. Matton	44	10171	106
19—January 24, 1878	Lumberton	Scott	E. O. Thayer	42	8520	112
20—January 30, 1879	Greensboro	Peck	E. O. Thayer	46	8525	127
21—February 4, 1880	High Point	Simpson	E. O. Thayer	30	9854	97
22—January 27, 1881	Raleigh	Warren	E. O. Thayer	34	1012	97
23—January 26, 1882	Laurinburg	Foster	W. F. Steele	37	7223	92
24—January 31, 1883	Winston	Merrill	W. F. Steele	37	7498	87
25—February 6, 1884		Bowman	W. F. Steele	37	7761	94
26—February 5. 1885		Andrews	W. F. Steele	41	8167	96
27—February 11, 1886		Ninee	W. F. Steele	43	8371	96
28—October 14, 1886		Walden	W. F. Steele	44	8424	95
29—October 29, 1887		Mallalieu	W. F. Steele	49	9664	100
30—October 25, 1888	Lenoir	Fitzgerald	C. N. Grandison	52	8998	115
31—October 25, 1889	Goldsboro	Joyce	C. N. Grandison	54	8034	
32—October 23, 1890	Maxton	Joyce	C. N. Grandison	63		
33—October 15, 1891	Winston	Warren	C. N. Grandison	63	8200	116
34—October 20, 1892	Reidsville	Foss	J. P. Morris	66	8100	125
35—October 19, 1893	Lexington	Hurst	J. P. Morris	66	8100	125
36—October 4, 1894	Oxford	Mallalieu	J. P. Morris	70	9612	124
37—October 15, 1895	Greensboro	Mallalieu	R. W. S. Thomas	78	8884	133
38—September 17, 1896	Charlotte	Andrews	R. W. S. Thomas			

Date	Place	Bishop	Secretary	Preachers	In Class	Edifices
39—October 7, 1897	Laurinburg	Foster	R. W. S. Thomas	74	12751	133
40—October 13, 1898	Lenoir	Mallalieu	R. W. S. Thomas	77	1940	133
41—October 12, 1899	Reidsville	Fowler	R. E. Jones	73	9525	133
42—October 11, 1900			R. E. Jones	76	10579	133
43—October 17, 1901	High Point	Goodsell	R. E. Jones	78	10597	133
44—October 16, 1902	Mount Airy	Walden	R. E. Jones	80	19579	133
45—October 14, 1903	Greensboro	Joyce	S. A. Peeler	88	11100	152
46—October 13, 1904	Hickory	Fitzgerald	S. A. Peeler	76	9773	166
47—October 12, 1905	Maxton	Cranston	S. A. Peeler	76	11894	....
48—October 11, 1906	Asheville	Burt	S. A. Peeler	79	10222	172
49—October 17, 1907	Winston	Spellmeyer	S. A. Peeler	81	10547	172
50—October 15, 1908	Charlotte	Bristol	S. A. Peeler	76	11063	172
51—October 14, 1909	High Point	Moore	S. A. Peeler	78	10984	179
52—October 6, 1910	Leaksville	Neely	S. A. Peeler	84	11400	162
53—October 12, 1911	Greensboro	Anderson	S. A. Peeler	79	12278	169
54—October 20, 1912	Lenoir	Henderson	S. A. Peeler	85	12700	171
55—November 20-23, 1913	Maxton	Henderson	S. A. Peeler	86	13225	173
56—November 26-30, 1914	Thomasville	Henderson	S. A. Peeler	84	14555	151
57—December 1-4, 1915	Winston	Wilson, L. B.	G. Haven Caldwell	91	13921	172
58—November 14-19, 1916	West Raleigh	Bristol, Frank M.	G. Haven Caldwell	90	13762	195
59—November 14-18, 1917	Hickory	Hughes, E. H.	R. N. Brooks	88	14170	143
60—November 13-17, 1918	Charlotte	Bristol, Frank M.	G. Haven Caldwell	89	14170	143
61—November 12-16, 1919	High Point	Bristol, Frank M.	G. Haven Caldwell	89	14170	143
62—November 11-14, 1920	Winston	Bristol, Frank M.	G. Haven Caldwell	90	13206	195
63—November 8-12, 1922	Reidsville	Jones, R. E.	G. Haven Caldwell	90	12557	195
65—November 7-12, 1923	Laurinburg	Wilson, L. B.	G. Haven Caldwell	96	12000	195
66—Oct. 20-Nov. 2, 1924	Lexington	Bristol, Frank M.	J. A. Baxter	97	14537	218
67—Oct. 28-Nov. 1, 1925	Marion	Thirkield, W. P.	J. A. Baxter	97	13261	254
68— October 27-31, 1926	West Raleigh		S. A. Peeler	97	13138	149
69—October 26-30, 1927	Madison	Thirkield, W. P.	S. A. Peeler	95	11796	161
70—Oct. 31-Nov. 4, 1928	Greensboro	Jones, R. E.	G. Haven Caldwell	98	13762	179

Date	Place	Bishop	Secretary	Preachers	In Class	Edifices
71—October 23-27, 1929	Hickory	Smith, H. Lester	G. Haven Caldwell	88	13807	161
72—November 5-9, 1930	Winston-Salem	Mead, Chas. L.	G. Haven Caldwell	89	13757	161
73—November 25-29, 1931	High Point	Jones, R. E.	G. Haven Caldwell	92	13614	167
74—October 27-30, 1932	Reidsville	Smith, H. Lester	W. E. Hairston	91	13614	156
75—Sept. 28-Oct. 1, 1933	Maxton	Brown, W. E.	W. E. Hairston	90	13310	158
76—October 24-28, 1934	Lenoir	Brown, W. E.	W. E. Hairston	89	13220	163
77—October 22-27, 1935	Greensboro	Brown, W. E.	Cyrus W. Perry	83	13474	164
78—October 22-25, 1936	Hamlet	Brown, W. E.	Cyrus W. Perry	80	13470	164
79—October 27-31, 1937	Thomasville	Brown, W. E.	Cyrus W. Perry	78	13473	164
80—October 26-30, 1938	Hickory	Jones, R. E.	J. E. Brower	77	12400	164
81—October 25-29, 1939	West Raleigh	Clair, M. W.	J. E. Brower	77	13662	164
82—November 6-10, 1940	Laurinburg	Shaw, A. P.	J. E. Brower	73	13076	104
83—October 21-26, 1941	Winston-Salem	Shaw, A. P.	J. E. Brower	75	11786	164
84—Oct. 28-Nov. 1, 1942	Greensboro	Jones, R. E.	J. E. Brower	75	12706	164
85—October 27-31, 1943	Charlotte	Shaw, A. P.	J. E. Brower	72	12900	164
86—October 25-29, 1944	Lenoir		J. E. Brower	85	13088	178
87—Oct. 30-Nov. 4, 1945	Lumberton	Brooks, R. N.	J. E. Brower	82	12573	159
88—Oct. 29-Nov. 3, 1946	High Point	Shaw, A. P.	T. H. Wooten	85	13783	159
89—Oct. 28-Nov. 2, 1947	Reidsville	Shaw, A. P.	M. McCallum	89	12424	159
90—November 3-7, 1948	Hickory	Shaw, A. P.	T. H. Wooten	98	13232	159
91—November 3-6, 1949	Winston-Salem	Shaw, A. P.	T. H. Wooten			
92—November 2-5, 1950	Hamlet	Shaw, A. P.	C. L. Gidney			
93—Oct. 31-Nov. 4, 1951	High Point	Shaw, A. P.	C. L. Gidney	70		
94—June 4-8, 1952	Greensboro	Shaw, A. P.	W. R. Crawford	75		
95—June 3-7, 1953	Lenoir	Love, E. A.	W. R. Crawford	75		
96—June 2-6, 1954	Asheville	Love, E. A.	W. R. Crawford	70		
97—June 15-19, 1955	Laurinburg	Love, E. A.	W. R. Crawford	67	14834	
98—May 29-June 3, 1956	Raleigh	Bowen, J. W. E.	W. R. Crawford	70	14877	87
99—June 4-9, 1957	Winston-Salem	Love, E. A.	W. R. Crawford	79		87
100—June 10-15, 1958	Greensboro	Love, E. A.	W. R. Crawford	76	13912	86
101—June 4-7, 1959	Fayetteville	Love, E. A.	W. R. Crawford	86	14975	86

Date	Place	Bishop	Secretary	Preachers	In Class	Edifices
102—June 15-19, 1960	Durham	Love, E. A.	John G. Corry	67	15573	86
103—June 14-18, 1961	Charlotte	Love, E. A.	John G. Corry	76	15375	91
104—June 13-17, 1962	Greensboro	Love, E. A.	John G. Corry	64	14774	93
105—June 5-9, 1963	Winston-Salem	Love, E. A.	John G. Corry	66	14278	93
106—June 3-7, 1964	Greensboro	Love, E. A.	John G. Corry	66		93

XII

Record of Service in the North Carolina Annual Conference

EFFECTIVE ELDERS AND PROBATIONERS

ASHFORD, JAMES DAVID
1950 Upper Mississippi Conf.
1950 Ripley Ct.
1951 West Point
1952 Ackerman
1953 In School
1956 Transferred to North Carolina Conf. 6-2-56
1956 Leaksville
1957 Newton Granite Falls
1958 E. Thomasville
1960 Maxton
1961 Elkin
1962 Sabbatical Leave
1963 Suprenumerary

BAILEY, CHARLES W., SR.
1946-54 Wilkesboro, Boone
1956 Statesville Ct.

BETHEA, JOSEPH BENJAMIN
1952 In School
1953 Walhalla
1954 Ninety Six
1956 Received in the N. C. Conference
1956 Elkin, Jonesville
1961 Reidsville

BLACK, EUGENE
1943 Brown Summit
1949 Basses, Raleigh
1959 South Greensboro
1960 Goshen

BLANTON, JOHN JULIUS
1911 Newton
1913a Machpelah
1914 Machpelah, Stanley
1915 Walnut Cove
1919 Wilkesboro
1920 Elkin, Jonesville
1925 Lowesville
1926 Lowesville; Ebenezer
1928 Retired
Died 3-20-49

BRIDGES, RAMSEY MAY
1942 Washington; Asbury (Asst.)
1943 Cumberland, Frostburg
1946 Hickory
1949 Simpson (Charlotte)
1950 Transferred to N. Y. Conf.

BROOKS, GLENN ALBERT
1945 Marion
1947 Statesville
1949 Asheboro
1953 Lexington, Midway
1960 Thomasville; East, Midway

BROWER, JOHN E.
1922 South High Point
1925 Reidsville
1929 Laurinburg, Cool Springs
1930 Supt.: Winston District
1936 Asheville
1940 Greensboro, St. Matthews
1945 Supt.: Greensboro District
1951 Greensboro, St. Matthews
1960 High Point, St. Mark
Died 9-14-63

BROWN, BEVERLY
1943 Bomore, Mt. Zion
1944 Statesville, Scott's Chlx.
1946 New Port News, Pleasant Ridge
1950 Forest City
1951 Reidsville
Died 9-1-57

BROWN, LEANDER A.
1929 In School
1931 Pen Hook
1933 High Point, Brooks Mem.
1934 Lexington
1939 Lenoir
1940 Asheville, Berry Temple
1957 Supt.: Winston District
1960 Supt.: Greensboro District
1963 Union Memorial, Greensboro

BROWN, WILLIAM T.
1943 Kingston
1944 Marumsco, Kinston
1946 Maxton; Piney Grove
1948 Raleigh
1951 Fayetteville
1954 Greensboro, Union Mem.
1957 Supt.: Greensboro District
1960 Browning Chapel, Celia Phelps
1961 Browning Chapel, Wesley Foundation, A&T College
1964 Wesley Foundation, A&T College

BURGE, BENJAMIN
1821 Lincolnton Ct.
1914 King's Mt.; Lincolnton
1915 Lenoir Ct.
1916 Denver; Ebenezer
1918 Ebenezer, Cornelius
1919 W. Asheville, Waynesville
1921 Bessemer City
1926 Lawndale, Brooks
1929 Newton; Conover
1932 Lenoir
1936 Marion
1940 Statesville; Philadelphia
1942 Statesville Ct.
1944 Newton Ct.
1957 Retired
1957 Mt. Holly

BURWICK, OSCAR W.
1939 Lenoir City
1940 Forest City
1941 Forest City, Shelby
1942 Boulware Chapel
1943 Johns, Beaver Dam
1944 Gastonia, Epworth, Cherryville
1948 Maxton
1949 Hickory
1952 Maxton
1953 Asheboro
1958 Raleigh

BYERS, GEORGE W.
1887 Cleveland
1888 Goldsborough
1890 Piney Grove, John Station
1892 Rowland, Salem
1896 Maxton
1900 Lumberton
1901 Melrose; Hickery Bend
1906 Shelby, Falston
1907 Red Springs, Beaumont
1908 Hickory Bend
1910 Summerfield
1912 Greensboro, Northwest
1916 Greensboro, South
1924 Bolar
1925 Withers Chapel; Paine
1926 Wilkesboro
1928 Retired
Died 6-8-45

BYNUM, CHARLES G.
1926 Empire
1928 Newton; Conover
1930 Zion Hill; Hazes
1932 Old Fort; Gladees
1933 Greensboro; Southeast
1934 Greensboro; Extension
1938 Walkertown Chester Gr.
1939 Mt. Holly Ct.
1940 Johns; Beaver Dam
1941 Advance; Oak Grove
1945 Rural Hall; Pilot Mt.
1947 Randelman; St. Peters; Mt. Zion
1950 Lincolnton
1953 Mt. Airy
1956 Penhook Ct.
1957 Cox Chapel; Shady Grove
1960 King's Mt.; St. Paul; East Bethel
1961 Oxford Ct.
1962 Wilkesboro & Harpers
1963 Ramseur
1964 Piney Grove-Beauty Spot

CALDWELL, FRED D.
1919 Boone's Mill, Rocky Mt.
1922 Advance
1923 Kernersville
1925 Gammon Seminary
1928 Ramseur
1929 Rowland
1930 Asheboro
1936 High Point
1939 Maxton
1938 Thomasville
1948 Supt.: Laurinburg District
1954 Mt. Carmel; Warren St.
1961 Retired; Raleigh's Cross-roads
Died 8-25-63

CALDWELL, GILBERT HAVEN
1908 North Greensboro
1909 In School
1910 Liberty, Glenola
1911 West Asheville
1913 Statesville; Philadelphia
1914 West Raleigh
1917 In School
1918 YMCA Army Work
1919 Bennett College (Prof.)
1921 Bennett College (Dean)
1923 Samuel Houston College (Prof.)
1925 Asheville
1930 Laurinburg; Cool Springs
1931 Supt.: Western District
1937 Winston-Salem, St. Paul
1941 Conference Youth Counselor
1944 Dallas, Texas, St. Paul
1948 Conf. Secretary Evangelism
1949 Wesley Tab.; Galveston
1951 Faculty, Samuel Houston College
1952 Professor, Calflin College
1954 Ramseur, Laughlins
1957 Reidsville
1961 Retired; Cella Phelps

CAMERON, WALTER J.
1932 Ramseur
1934 Greensboro; High Point
1936 Lumberton
1941 Raleigh
1947 Conf. Exec. Secretary
1949 Supt.: Western District
1955 Thomasville, St. John
Died 12-22-63

CAMPBELL, JAMES FRANKLIN
1959 In School, Gammon Seminary
1960 Gastonia
1962 Transferred to Lexington Conference

CAMPT, LOWELL MASON
1945 Penhook, Boon's Mill
Died 8-8-49

COLE WYATT P.
1946 Oak Grove; Red Bank
1948 Oak Grove; Rural Hall; Red Bank
1950 Advance; Elkin
1951 Advance; Pilot Mountain; Jones Temple
1955 Pilot Mt.; Mount Airy
1957 Trinity Ct.
1959 Trinity; St. Mary's
1964 Forest City, Union Mills

CORRY, JOHN G.
1955 Upper Mississippi Conf.
1956 Transferred to N. C. Conf.
1956 In School, Gammon Seminary
1957 Leaksville
1960 Greensboro: St. Matthews

CORNELIUS, SANDY B.
1896 Franklin
1897 Boone
1899 Waynesville; Beaver Dam
1900 Waynesville
1901 Franklin
1902 Hendersonville
1903 Supernumerary
1904 Relocated—Own Request
1906 Readmitted; Old Fort
1907 Back Mountain
1916 Supernumerary
1924 Retired
1925 Supernumerary
1926 Retired

CRAWFORD, WILLIAM R.
1943 In School
1947 Winston-Salem, Mt. Pleasant

DAVIS, H. A.
1923 Randleman
1924 Trinity
1925 John Station
1927 Johns-Beaver Dam
1928 Kernersville
1929 Ramseur
1931 Brown Summit
1935 Brown Summit-Caswell
1936 Trinity; Glenola
1938 Pen Hook
1941 West Asheville
1943 Wilkesboro
1944 Kings Mountain
1945 Mt. Holly
1947 Empire
1952 Mt. Zion; Greensboro
Died 1960

LUNGEE, CLYDE EVAN
1961 Fairmont and St. Peter
1962 John's-St. Peter
1964 Madison

DULA, JOHN Q.
1936 Pen Hook
1938 Randleman
1940 Empire Circuit
1944 Forest City
1948 Elkin; Jonesville
1956 Shelby Ct.
1957 Mooresville Ct.
1960 Marion; Old Fort

FERREE, JAMES W.
1949 Statesville, Philadelphia
1955 Maxton; Beauty Spot
1956 Maxton; Beauty Spot
1957 Lumberton, Beauty Spot
1963 Winston-Salem: St. Andrews

FINK, HENRY H.
1912 Monroe; Bethel
1913 Catawba; Ht. Morn
1918 Retired
Died 2-9-20

FRAZIER, THOMAS C.
1906 South Greenville
1909 Belton
1911 Greenwood
1912 Chesnee
1914 Wilkinsville
1914 Townsville· Bullock
1916 Lawndale; Flat Rock
1918 Bessemer City; Kings Mt.
1919 Bessemer City; Galilee
1921 Winston; Mayes Chapel
1926 Transferred to East Tenn.
1924 Forest City
1927 Chattanooga; Staley
1928 North Carolina, Philadelphia

1929 Advance
1930 Marion
1933 Statesville, Philadalphia
1937 Catawba Ct.
1938 Lexington
1939 Brown Summit, Caswell
1940 Basses; Browning
1941 Kernersville
1942 Wilkesboro
1943 Mt. Holly Ct.
1944 Mt. Holly; Rock Grove
1945 Retired
Died 1958

FRIEND, IRA A.
1928 Red Bank; Sunny Home
1929 Walkertown; Zion Hill; Hayes Chapel
1936 Johns; Salem
1937 Walkertown; Walnut Cove
1938 Walnut Cove; Hayes Chapel
1938 Lowesville; Tuckers
1940 Mooresville Ct.
1949 Mount Airy; Jones Temple
1950 Wesley Chapel; Chapel Hill
1955 Red Springs
1958 Mt. Zion; Philadelphia
1959 Advance
1960 Retired; Advance
1962 Oxford Circuit

FROST, EVANGELIST
1943 Trinity, Glenola
1945 Trinity Ct.
1946 Thomasville; Trinity; Glenola
1947 Trinity Ct.
1955 Retired
Died 1961

GAMBLE, JAMES WILLIAM
1930 South Carolina Conf.
1930 Pendleton Charge
1932 No Record
1942 Joined N. C. Conference
1943 Newport News; Pleasant Ridge
1946 Kings Mountain
1949 Catawba Larger Parish
1950 Supernumerary

GANNAWAY, HERBERT C.
1926 In School
1927 Newport News
1928 Gastonia
1932 Rowland; Salem
1933 Madison
1935 Leaksville
1938 Maxton
1940 Maxton; Piney Grove
Died 7-7-45

GARRETT, JAMES HENRY
1903 Jackson
1907 Danville, Spray
1909 Jackson
1914 Jackson, Rankin
1916 Wentworth; Settles
1922 Caswell
1925 Retired
Died 2-9-35

GIDNEY, CALVIN LEROY
1926 Charlotte Mission
1927 Rowland; Salem
1928 Rockingham Ct.
1930 Mount Airy
1932 Winston-Salem Mt. Pleasant
1933 Newton; Conover
1934 Sherrills Ford
1938 Mooresville
1940 Lowesville Ct.
1941 Gastonia; Cherryville
1944 Lexington
1952 Lexington; Raleigh
1953 Raleigh
1958 Forest City
1960 Lexington
Died 7-4-61

GLEAVES, BENJAMIN F.
1924 Wilmington
1926 Ramseur
1928 Cherryville; Bethel
1929 Shelby
1930 Cherryville
1932 Kings Mountain
1940 Rowland; Salem
1942 Philadelphia; New Zion; Pembroke
1944 Hoffman; Pembroke
1946 Wilmington; Bolton; Pembroke
1947 Bolton
1949 Bolton; Pembroke; Mt. Zion
1955 New Zion; Mt. Zion
1958 Retired
Died 1958

GRAHAM, OSCAR M.
1944 Bolton
1945 In School
1948 Forest City
1949 Gastonia
1950 Chaplain, U. S. Army
1955 Goldsboro
1958 Bolton
1959 Maxton
6-5-'60 Transferred to East Tennessee Conference
9-60 Transferred to N. C. Conf.
1961 Hamlet; St. Peters

GWYN, JAMES W.
1948 In School
1951 Ramseur
1953 Oxford
1957 Winston-Salem; St. Andrews and Walnut Cove
1963 Supt.: Greensboro District

HAIRSTON, W. E.
1917 Empire
1918 Newport News
1919 Rowland; Salem
1921 Leaksville
1926 South High Point
1928 High Point; Brooks Mem.
1929 Lumberton
1938 Hickory
1939 Leave of Absence
1940 Brown Summit Ct.
1941 Asheboro, Mitchell
1946 Greensboro, High St.
1954 Sabbatical Leave
1955 Wesley and Chapel Hill
1959 Wesley
1960 Retired: Wesley
1961 No Appointment

HALL, J. W.
1926 Oxford
1929 Oxford; Township
Died 1953

HARKNESS, DAVID S.
1935 Spring Hill, Central Ala. Conference
1936 Scotsboro, Central Ala. Conference
1937 In School
1940 Center Grove Ct., Central Alabama Conference
1942 Waynesboro, Savannah, Ga. Conference
1943 Macon, Savannah, Ga. Conf.
1944 Chaplain, U. S. Army
1948 Murfreesboro
1949 Transferred to N. C. Conf.
1949 Gastonia
1950 Kings Mountain
1950 Chaplain, U. S. Army
1952 Red Springs
1953 Maxton
1955 Marion
1960 Leaksville
1964 Browning Chapel

HILL, DOCK A.
1930 Star
1931 Liberty Grove
1933 Trinity; Glenola
1936 Brown Summit
1939 Advance; Oak Grove
1939 Retired
1940 Greensboro
1942 Kernersville Ct.
1947 Lincolnton Ct.
1944 Empire
1949 West Asheville
Died

HOGUE, GEORGE E.
1929 Lenoir Ct.
1930 Pen Hook
1931 Franklin
1934 Johns; Beaver Dam
1935 Johns, Salem
1936 Red Springs; St. Mark's; Hickory Bend
1942 Charlotte; Simpson Mem.
1943 Supt.: Western District
1949 Exec. Sec. Conference Board of Education
1951 Laurinburg

HOUSTON, HOLTON HENRY
1935 Hunters
1936 Bessemer City
1940 Lenoir Circuit
1943 Lenoir
1946 Lenoir
Died

HOWARD, CHARLES B.
1919 Madison
1920 Winston; Reynolda; Boston Cottage
1923 Wilkesboro
1925 Supernumerary
1926 Mocksville
1927 Lincolnton; Mt. Holly
1928 Retired

ISHAM, JOHN H.
1919 Newport News
1920 Madison; Stoneville
1921 Forest City
1924 Oxford, Bullocks
1926 Rockingham; Philadelphia
Died 9-21-27

JENKINS, P. W.
1938 In School
1939 Thomasville
1941 Chaplain, U. S. Army
1961 Transferred to S. C.-Arizona Conference

JOHNSON, PETER F.
1898 Marion
1899 Standley; Mt. Holly
1901 Monroe
1902 Patterson
1903 Newton
1904 Winston Ct.
1905 Advance; St. James

1907 Salisbury
1909 Jonesville
1912 Sherrill's Ford
1916 Marion; Addies Chapel
1918 Lenoir
1919 Newton; Conover
1920 Lawndale; Flat Rock
1922 Lincolnton; Mt. Holly
1924 Mooresville; Mayhew
1926 Old Fort
1927 Greensboro; East
1928 Asheboro
1930 Rowland, Salem
1931 Catawba
1932 Wilkesboro
1933 Bessemer City, Cherryville, Bethel
1934 Bessemer; Galilee
1935 Lenoir Ct.
1937 West Asheville
1938 Retired
Died 1938

JONES, HENRY
1927 Rural Hall
Died 5-27-41

JONES, JOHN W.
1916 Kernersville
1920 Madison Ct.
1922 McPhelah; St. James
1923 McPhelah; Stanley
1924 Boone
1925 Retired
Died December, 1930

JONES, JOHN WESLEY
1943 Rural Hall; Pilot Mt.
1945 Thomasville
1948 Hoover's Chapel; Andrew's Grove
1949 Hoover's Chapel, Andrew's and Chestnut Grove
1945 East Thomasville
1948 Asheboro and St. Mark
1963 Asheboro and Mitchell's

JONES, JAMES T.
1950 Browning Chapel
1951 Gastonia; Epworth
1957 Gastonia & Bessemer City
1958 Gastonia
1960 Durham
1962 Brooks Mem.; High Point
1963 Asheville; Berry Temple

JONES, M. M.
1891 Asheville
1894 Maxton; Piney Grave
1895 Reidsville
1896 Greensboro
1898 Laurinburg
1900 Supt.: Western District
1906 Supt.: Raleigh District
1909 Supt.: Winston District
1912 Charlotte
1915 Lexington, Thomasville
1917 Red Springs, Hickory Bend
1918 Red Springs; Bowmore
1920 Supt.: Wilmington District
Died 3-9-25

JOYNER, HENRY, JR.
1960 Collins Grove; Holmes Gr.
1961 Lexington
1964 Raleigh Crossroads

KIRKLAND, GEORGE DAVID
1942 Catawba Ct.
Died 11-27-45

KEARSE, DAVID H.
1898 Reidsville, S. C.
1899 Yorkville
1901 Cowpens
1913 Seneca
1914 Supernumerary
1915 Withdraw
1921 Durham, Creedmore
1922 Lawndale, Brooks
1925 Shelby Ct.
1926 Bessemer City
1928 Lincolnton; Mt. Holly; Stanley
1930 Rockingham; South Pines
1931 Rockingham, Philadelphia
1932 Pembroke Ct.
1938 Retired
Died 1938

LAUGHLIN, JAMES A.
1898 Statesville: Philadelphia
1902 Central Randolph
1905 West Greensboro
1910 Greensboro, High Street, Bass
1914 Laurinburg: Cool Springs
1918 Supt.: Western District
1928 Guilford
1925 Retired
Died 11-19-25

LAUGHLIN, MARCUS C.
1908 East Greensboro
1919 Lenoir
1924 Newton, Conover
1925 East Thomasville
1932 Midway; Chestnut Grove
Died 7-17-33

LAUGHLIN, M. SAMUEL
1933 Pen Hook
1936 Ramseur
1940 Red Springs; Beauty Spot

1941 Marion; Old Fort
1942 Marion Ct.
1944 Marion; Addie Chapel
1945 Madison; Stoneville
1947 Winston-Salem, St. Andrew's
1953 St. Home, Winston-Salem
1955 Statesville
1956 Wilkesboro Ct.
1958 Lowesville
1960 Lowesville; Motts Grove
1961 Lowesville; St. Paul
1963 Lenoir

LEDWELL, JAMES H.
1932 Caswell
1934 Kernersville
1935 Kernersville
1938 Bass Chapel
1940 Kernersville Ct.
1941 Wesley; Chapel Hill
1950 Retired
Died 1958

LOMAX, WALTER T.
1903 Greensboro, High Street
1905 Central Randolph
1910 Reidsville Ct.
1912 Greensboro; South
1915 Greensboro; Northwest
1924 Hickory
1929 Reidsville
1933 High Point, St. Mark's
1939 Supt.: Greensboro District
1941 Basses; Raleigh Cross-roads
1949 Retired
1950 Brown Summit Charge
1958 Kernersville
1959 No Appointment

LYNCH, JAMES WATKINS
1946 Asheboro
1949 Kernersville
1951 Supernumerary
Died 1956

MATTISON, ERNEST N.
1937 Mt. Holly; Stanley
1939 Newton, Conover
1940 Mt. Holly Circuit
1943 Chaplain, U. S. Army
1947 In School
1949 Fayetteville
1951 Chaplain, U. S. Army
1954 Forest City
1957 Washington Conference

MAYFIELD, LEMON
1936 Randleman
1938 Guilford; Kernersville
1939 Greensboro, High Point
1940 Ramseur, Marion
1941 High Point; Brooks Mem.
1951 Supt.: Winston District
1957 Winston-Salem; St. Paul

MILLS, JOHN S.
1956 Wilmington, Transferred from A.M.E. Zion
1957 Maxton
1959 Chaplain, U. S. Army
1961 Transferred to Wash. Conf.

McBRAYER, SUMMIE B.
1936 Bessemer, Galilee
1938 Sherrills Ford, Lincolnton
1940 Catawba Ct.
1942 Newton Ct.
1944 Shelby; Philadelphia, Durham Chapel
1945 Mount Airy
1949 Rowland; Salem
1953 Red Springs
1955 Mooresboro; Philadelphia
Died 1959

McCALLUM, F. FELTON
1937 Tazewell
1938 S. Pittsburg
1939 Chattanooga; Grace
1941 Clade Springs Ct.
1942 Winchester
1943 Stubenville
1945 Maysville
1946 Evansville; Rockport
1948 Detroit Mitchell Memorial
1949 Owensboro
1950 New Zion
1952 New London, Sec. Meth.
1953 Newport News
1954 Sanford Ct.
1955 Kings Mountain
1957 Red Springs
1959 Chapel Hill
1960 Chapel Hill Circuit
1961 Brown Summit
1962 Ramseur
1963 Retired

McCALLUM, JAMES ENOCH
1947 In School
1950 Newport News; Pleasant Ridge
1961 Conference Director of Religious Education
1956 Chaplain, Wiley Chapel

McCALLUM, JAMES H.
1942 Hoffman Ct.
1944 Bomore; Mt. Zion
1948 Bomore; Piney Grove
1949 Laurinburg; Cool Springs
1951 Maxton
1953 Cool Springs; Hoffman
1956 Johns St. Piney Grove

1963 Fayetteville; John Wesley

McCALLUM, MARSHALL
1921 Greensboro; Northwest
1924 In School
1927 Shelby; Kings Mountain
1928 Boston Univ. and Asst. Pastor, Fourth St. Methodist Church, Boston, Mass.
1929 Newport News
1930 Calflin College
1934 Orangeburg, Trinity Charge Prof., Allen Univ.
1945 Lenoir
1948 Reidsville; Mt. Zion
1951 Hamlet
1957 Asheville
1963 High Point; Brooks Mem.

McCALLUM, ROBERT FRANK
1926 Arlington
1927 Elkin
1930 Greensboro, South
1933 Leaksville
1935 Winston-Salem, St. Andrews
1942 Supt.: Winston District
1945 Supt.: Lauringburg District
1948 St. John; Midway
1955 St. Home, Winston
1959 Mt. Tabor
1960 Retired; Mt. Tabor
1963 Oak Grove
1964 Gastonia

McDONALD, SAMUEL
1907 Lumberton
1909 Mount Airy
1911 Hamlet; Philadelphia
1913 Jonesville
1916 Forshee
1917 Central Randolph
1918 Retired
Died 9-2-20

McLEAN, DANIEL HUGH
1942 Daytona Beach, Florida
1944 Gainesville, Florida
1953 Lumberton
1957 Hamlet
1961 Forest City & Union Mills
1964 Lexington, Chestnut Gr.

McLEOD, EDWARD MORTON
1925 Catawba Ct.
1927 Catawba Ct.
1928 Lowesville; McPelah, St. James
1932 Shelby, Brooks
1935 Forest City; Shelby
1937 Bowmore, Mt. Zion
1941 Ramseur
1944 Leaksville
1949 Bowmore; Piney Grove
1954 Johns, Piney Grove
1956 Bolton
1955 Retired

McLEOD, WILLIAM S.
1933 Beauty Spot
1936 West Raleigh
1941 High Point, St. Mark's
1945 Supt.: Winston District
1951 High Point, Brooks Mem.
1962 Retired
Died 1962

McNAIR, JOHN R.
1907 In School
1908 Monroe, Bethel
1909 Wilmington Ct.
1912 Pleasant Ridge
1915 Lawndale, Flat Rock
1916 In School
1918 Leaksville
1921 Norfolk
1923 Bowmore; Sand Hill
1924 Retired
Died 11-28-41

McRAE, ROBERT B.
1922 Goldsboro
1929 Ramseur
1926 Franklin
1929 Winston-Salem, Mt. Pleasant
1930 Hamlet
1939 Charlotte
1940 Supt.: Laurinburg District
1945 High Point, St. Mark's
1950 Reidsville
1952 Forest City
1954 Fayetteville
1962 Saints Home
1963 Maxton

MOORE, DOUGLAS E.
1950 In School
1953 Ramseur
1954 Leaksville
1956 Executive Sec., Durham
1960 Missionary

MURPHY, MILES, JR.
1956 Laurinburg Ct.
1959 Rhyne Mem.; Red Springs
1964 Chaplain, U. S. Air Force

NeSMITH, SAMUEL EVANS
1960 In School, Gammon Seminary
1961 Warren St.; Mt. Carmel
1962 Warren St.; Mt. Carmel, Ex. Sec., Bd. of Ed.

PASS, NORRIS JAN
1906 Newport News

1907 Gastonia; Bessemer City
1908 Gastonia
1910 Lexington; Thomasville
1915 Charlotte
1918 Laurinburg, Cool Springs
1923 Supt.: Western District
1929 Lawndale; Brooks
1932 Forest City; Lawndale
1935 Lawndale; Brooks
1944 Shelby; Brooks
1945 Philadelphia
Died 1953

PATTERSON, GEORGE W.
1925 Boone
1926 Mooresville; Mayhew
1928 Marion
1929 Frost City
1930 Wilkesboro
1932 West Asheville
1933 Wilkesboro
1934 Catawba
1936 Newton; Conover
1939 Statesville; Philadelphia
1940 King's Mt. Ct.
1941 Elkin
1944 John's Beaver Dam
1946 John's; Beauty Spot
1947 Rowland; Salem
1949 Mooresville
1957 Kings Mountain
1959 Philadelphia; Brooks
1961 Retired; Denver
1963 No Appointment

PATTERSON, JOHN JETHRO
1940 Fayetteville
1943 Hamlet
1950 High Point; St. Mark's
1960 Supt.: Winston District

PEACE, SAMUEL F. B.
1896 Lenoir
1899 Gastonia
1900 Laurinburg
1906 Charlotte
1908 Supt.: Winston District
1908 Supt.: Greensboro District
1915 Greensboro, High Street; Raleigh
1919 Winston, Mays Chapel
1921 Rowland, Salem
1926 Hamlet
1929 Lexington
1933 Greensboro, South
1935 Mount Airy
Died 12-14-37

PEELER, S. A.
1895 Savannah Conference
Warren St. (Macon)
1898 Transferred to N. C. Conf.
1902 Greensboro
1905 President, Bennett College
1913 Reidsville
1914 Supt.: Wilmington District
1920 High Point
1926 West Raleigh
1930 Asheville
1936 Greensboro, High Point
1939 Guilford
1941 Greensboro Ct.
1942 Retired
Died 12-3-48

PHELPS, GRANDISON M., SR.
1918 Reidsville
1925 Supt.: Wilmington District
1930 Winston-Salem, St. Paul
1937 Supt.: Western District
1943 Charlotte, Simpson Mem.
1945 Greensboro, St. Matthews
1950 Supt.: Greensboro District
1957 Union Mem., Greensboro
1963 Retired; Mt. Tabor

POWELL, THEODORE ALLEN
1958 In School, Gammon Sem.
1959 Catawba Circuit
1960 Forest City

PRINCE, JACOB C.
1904 Austell
1906 Oxford; Bullocks
1908 Asheville
1910 Reidsville
Died 5-23-11

RHYNE, ROBERT B.
1907 Lenoir Ct.
1908 Lincolnton Ct.
1909 Kings Mt.; Stanley Creek
1812 Shelby; Lawndale
1915 Bessemer City; Kings Mt.
1918 Hickory
1924 Lenoir
1932 Winston-Salem
St. Andrews
1935 Asheboro, Mitchell
1941 Red Springs; Beauty Spot
1948 Retired
1948 Red Springs
1952 Cool Spot
1953 Beauty Spot
Died September, 1955

ROBINSON, AVERY EDNEY
1905 Franklin
1906 Madison Ct.
1908 Townsville; Clarksville
1909 Lenoir
1910 Madison Ct.

1912 Walnut Cove
1915 Advance Ct.
1919 Pen Hook; Hale's Ford
1921 Wilmington
1923 Empire
1925 Sherrills Ford
1927 Old Fort
1929 Bessemer City; Kings Mt.
1930 Lincolnton; Mt. Holly
1932 Retired

ROBINSON, AVERY EDNEY, JR.
1958 Shelby, Brooks
1959 Shelby, Grace Mission
1960 Shelby

ROYSTER, WILLIAM R.
1946 Statesville Circuit
1947 Addie Chapel; Glades; Old Fort
1948 Marion
1955 Shelby Circuit
1956 South Greensboro
1959 St. Home; Winston
1963 Lumberton

RUSH, J. C.
1918 Oxford
1921 Newport News
1922 East Thomasville
1925 South High Point
1926 Maxton, Piney Grove
1931 Laurinburg; Cool Springs
1933 Charlotte
1936 Supt.: Laurinburg District
1939 Hickory
1940 Reidsville
1945 Winston, Mt. Pleasant
Died 4-21-47

SAWYER, JAMES FRANKLIN
1943 Sanford Ct.
1947 Johns; Beauty Spot
1953 Rowland
1960 Rowland; Salem
1964 Wall Chapel & Mt. Zion

SCARBOROUGH, W. C. L.
1921 Winston, Mt. Pleasant
1923 Greensboro, High Street
1927 Thomasville
1929 High Point, Brooks Mem.
1931 West Raleigh
1936 Gastonia
1939 Hamlet
1940 Lenoir
1944 Winston-Salem; St. Paul
1957 Transferred to Washington Conference

SELLERS, LISTON, JR.
1957 Zion Hill
1957 Laughlin and Ramseur
1960 Raleigh Crossroad and Bass Chapel
1961 Bass Chapel
1962 Elkin-Jonesville Circuit

SHAMBORGUER, NOAH S. T.
1907 Winston; Boston; St. James
1909 Wilmington
1910 Pleasant Ridge
1912 Mayhew Ct.
1915 Kernersville
1917 Asheboro; Mitchell
1919 Lowesville; Stanley
1921 Mooresville, Mayhew
1924 Sherrill's Ford
1925 Greensboro, Northwest
1930 Bowmore; Mt. Zion
Died 10-12-31

SHARPE, RALPH DAVID
1943 Lumberton; New Zion
1949 Maxton
1950 Hickory
1963 Supt.: Western District

SHARPE, ROBERT C.
1933 Thomasville: East; Midway
1937 High Point: Brooks Mem.
1941 Browning; St. James
1944 Greensboro: Northwest
1946 Durham
1950 Warren St.; Mt. Carmel; Greensboro
1954 Supt.: Laurinburg District
1960 Lenoir
1963 Winston-Salem: Saint's Home

SHIPP, ROBERT JAMES
1898 W. Greensboro
1901 Central Randolph
1902 Statesville, Philadelphia
1904 Shelby; Falston
1906 Sherrill's Ford
1909 West Asheville
1911 Trinity; Liberty
1913 Ramseur
1916 Empire
1917 Oxford
1918 Mt. Airy; Pilot Mt.
1919 Goldsboro
1921 John's; Beaver Dam
1924 Bowmore; Sand Hill
1926 Beauty Spot; New Zion
1930 Advance
192 Mt. Zion; St. Mark
1929 Wilkesboro
Hickory Bend
1933 Retired
Died

SHIVERS, JAMES HENRY
1957 Wilmington

SHUFORD, JOHN W.
1915 Goldsboro, New Bern
1916 Lenoir Ct.
1917 W. Asheville; Henderson
1918 Waynesville; West Ashford
1919 Laurendale; Flat Rock
1920 Newton; Conover
1924 Gastonia
1925 Marion; St. James
1928 Greensboro; East
1935 Greensboro; South
1954 Tabor
1954 Retired
1962 Died

SIMPSON, I. GRANTHAM
1947 Charlotte, Mt. Holly
Boulware Chapel
1949 Leaksville
1954 South Greensboro
1956 Transferred to Washington Conference

SIMPSON, JOHN W.
1933 Lexington
1934 Thomasville
1935 Greensboro; Northwest
1942 Retired
Died 7-10-43

SKEEN, DAVID C.
1907 High St.; Basses
1910 Machpelah
1913 Reidsville Ct.
1914 Asheboro; Mitchell
1917 South High Point
1921 East Thomasville
1922 Newport News
1923 Rockingham; Philadelphia
1925 Mt. Zion
1926 Bowman; Mt. Zion
1930 Elkin; Jonesville
1931 Elkin; Jonesboro
1935 Madison, Rock Hill
1939 Elkin
1941 Kings Mountain
1943 Retired
1944 Randleman
1947 Warren Street
1953 Philadelphia
Died 1960

SMITH, HARRY ALEXANDER
1954 Salisbury
1955 Advance
1958 Madison Charge

STATON, BEVERLY E.
1927 Penn Hook
1930 Forest City
1932 Lowesville, McPheeler
1934 Lowesville, Tucker
1937 Empire Ct.
1940 Randleman
1944 Jonesville, Elkin
1947 Elkin
1948 Catawba
Died 5-28-50

STEWART, BENJAMIN W.
1937 Advance; Oak Grove
1938 Forest City
1939 Leaksville
1944 Winston-Salem;
Mt. Pleasant
1945 Charotte; Simpson Mem.
Chestnut Grove
1949 Madison, Stoneville
Died 1958

STOWE, ARTHUR WILLIS
1942 Boone Ct.
1943 Cornelius Ct.
1945 Denver Ct., Lowesville Ct.
1958 Newton & Granite Falls
1961 Maxton & Bolton
1963 Cool Springs & Philadelphia

STRICKLAND, CLARENCE B.
1941 Hickory Bend
1943 Goldsboro
1944 Philadelphia; St. Peters
1945 Shelby
1955 Charlotte; Simpson

SWAN, E. I.
1911 Shelby; Lawndale
1912 Hickory
1915 West Ashevile
1916 Lenoir
1917 West Raleigh
1918 Statesville; Philadelphia
1920 Marion; Addies
1922 Asheboro
1923 Goldsboro, Rocky Mount
1924 Catawba Ct.
1925 Greensboro; Northwest
1928 Bessemer City; Kings Mt.
1929 Old Fort
1931 Old Fort; Glades
1932 Boone
1938 Beauty Spot; New Zion
1939 Retired
Died 10-3-41

TARPLEY, THOMAS CLEMINE
1943 Walnut Cove; Walkertown
1945 Chestnut Grove
1946 Chestnut Grove; Laughlin Memorial
1953 Randleman; Kernersville

1954 Shady Grove; Cox Chapel
1957 Collins Grove
1960 Ramseur
1962 Brown Summit

TATE, GODFREY LAFAYETTE, JR.
1955 Admitted on trial to Washington Conference
1955 In School
1957 Ronceverte-White Sulphur Springs Charge
1960 Norfolk
1961 Transferred to N. C. Conf.
1961 Norfolk

TATUM, ELMO CHATTMAN
1937 In School
1943 Summerfield, Collins Grove
1945 In School
1946 Southern Pines
1947 Prof., Philander Smith Coll.
1948 Chaplain, Arkansas State College
1949 No repord appt. Chaplain, U. S. Army

TAYLOR, PRINCE A., JR.
1929 In School
1931 Kernersville; New Bethel
1932 Northwest
1933 Greensboro; Northwest
1935 Thomasville
1938 In School
1941 Instructor, Bennett College
1943 Dept. Rel. Rd. Gammon Seminary
1948 Editor; Central Christian Advocate
1956 Elected Bishop

THOMAS, BENJAMIN F.
1893 Yadkin
1894 East Greensboro
1896 Centre, Julian
1898 Summerfield
1900 Rowland; Salem
1902 Hamlet
1903 Madison
1905 Lowesville
1907 Forest City; Bracketown
1913 Lenoir
1914 Wilkesboro

THOMAS, D. L.
1914 Lenoir
1916 West Asheboro
1917 Leaksville; Shady Grove
1918 West Raleigh
1922 Oxford; Bullocks
1924 Red Springs
1926 Lumberton
1929 Thomasville
1934 Winston-Salem; Bellview; Mt. Pleasant
1935 West Asheville
1937 Newport News
1939 Trinity; Glenola
1941 Philadelphia; New Jion
1942 Sanford Ct.
1943 Retired

THOMAS, W. O.
1910 Jefferson
1911 Marion; Old Fort
1914 Trinity; Liberty
1916 In School
1917 Suwanee
1918 Fort Smith
1919 Covington
1920 Hogansville; Corinth
1922 Supt.: Rome District
1926 Leave of Absence
1923 Oak Hill
1927 Sweet Home
1924 Sweet Home
1926 Leave of Absence
1928 Centre Point
1932 Van Buren
1933 New Edinburg
1934 McGehee
1937 Montgomery; Metropolitan
1938 Lafayette
1940 Hamlet
1943 Winston-Salem; St. Andrews
1945 Secretary of Evangelism
1946 Winston-Salem St. Andrews
1947 Madison
1949 Retired
Died 3-6-50

TOWNSEND, SAMUEL L.
1940 Philadelphia; New Zion
1941 Newport News; Pleasant Ridge
1943 Greensboro; Northwest
1944 Wilmington
1945 Reidsville
1948 Lenoir
1960 Supt.: Laurinburg District

TYLER, WILLIAM E.
1959 Transferred from Central Alabama Conference
1959 Basses; Raleigh's Cross-roads
1960 Oxford
1961 Newton
1963 Involuntary Location

TYSON, CHARLES EDWARD
1960 Wilkesboro Circuit

1962 Durham

WALLS, WILLIAM R.
1950 Charlotte; Boulware Chapel
1952 Philadelphia; Hoffman
1953 Greensboro; Laughlins
1954 Withdrawal from the Meth. Church

WEATHERBY, R. T.
1901 YMCA, Tennessee
1903 Murfreesboro
1910 Nashville
1912 Greensboro; St. Matthews
1918 YMCA Work, U. S. Army
1922 Evangelist; Board of Missions
1923 Field Asst., Sec. Board of Missions and Church Ext.
1924 Greensboro; St. Matthews
Died 7-21-40

WEBB, PRINCE WILLIAM
1900 Ft. Smith, Arkansas
1902 Van Buren
1903 Little Rock
1910 Union Grove
1911 Marvel
1912 Fayetteville
1913 In School
1915 Lonoke, Richwood
1917 Hot Springs
1918 Hunter
1921 Forest City; Widener Msn.
1922 Brinkley Ct.
1923 Leave of Absence
1925 Indiana Harbor
1926 Porter
1927 Bufaula
1929 Davis Ct.
1930 St. James
1931 Supt.: Marion District
1933 Little Rock
1934 Fort Gibson
1935 Shawnee Ct.
1937 Nashville Ct.
1939 Danville
1940 Paroloma
1941 Johns; Beaver Dam
1943 Shelby
1944 Ramseur
1948 Lowesville
Died

WELLS, JOHN W.
1899 Raleigh
1900 Hickory; Newton
1901 Lenoir
1903 Forest City
1904 In School
1906 West Asheville
1907 Maxton
1909 High Point
1913 Leaksville
1916 Reidsville
1918 Nashville; Braden
1920 Supt.: Murfreesboro District
1922 Marshall, Texas
1925 New Orleans, Mt. Zion
1926 New Orleans, Trinity
1927 Shreveport
1929 Mobile, Alabama
1930 Greensboro, High Street
1931 Charlotte
1933 Winston-Salem; Belview
Died 6-18-34

WELLS. PINKNEY
1908 Advance, Wesley
1909 South High Point
1911 Mount Airy
1915 Mt. Zion, Bomore
1917 Lexington; Thomasville
1924 Greensboro; East
1927 Leaksville
1929 Hickory
1931 Maxton, Piney Grove
1939 Reidsville, Wesley Chapel
1940 Greensboro, High Street
1946 Greensboro; Northwest
1947 Greensboro, Browning
1948 Mt. Carmel; Mt. Tabor
Died 1954

WHITTED, JUDGE
1963 St. James
1964 Trinity

WILLIAMS, D. ARTHUR
1909 Franklin
1910 Lenoir Ct.
1911 Salisbury, Morning Star
1912 Wilmington
1919 Trinity; Liberty
1921 Walnut Cove
1923 Madison Ct.
1924 Randleman; St. Mark
1925 Asheboro Ct.
1926 Mount Airy Ct.
1927 Advance
1929 Kernersville
1931 Midway; Chestnut Grove
1932 Sanford Ct.
1933 Charlotte; Madison
1934 Goldsboro
1935 Retired
1957 Shelby

WILLIAMS, ESAU ALFRED
1957 Shelby
1958 Newport News; Pleasant Ridge
1959 Mt. Zion; Philadelphia

1961 Cool Springs, Philadelphia
1963 Charlotte Mission

WILLIAMS, J. T.
1960 West Asheville; Franklin
1963 Wilkesboro

WINCHESTER, ROBERT W.
1901 W. Asheville
1903 Reidsville
1908 Leaksville
1910 Greensboro, St. Matthews
1912 Supt.: Winston District
1918 Greensboro, St. Matthews
1924 Lexington; Thomasville
1925 Laurinburg; Cool Springs
1929 Supt.: Western District
1931 Supt.: Greensboro District
1935 High Point; St. Mark's
1941 Supt.: Greensboro District
1945 Retired
1953 Summerfield, Collins
Died 1958

WOODLAND, HORACE
1934 In School
1935 Dept. Rel. Ed. Morristown College
1936 Boston College
1937 Winston-Salem, St. Paul Assistant
1942 Mount Airy
1945 Director of Youth Work and Religious Education
1946 Conference Youth Counselor
1947 Raleigh
1948 Supernumerary

WOOTEN, THOMAS H.
1931 In School
1932 Newport News
1934 Ramseur
1936 Greensboro, East
1937 Statesville; Philadelphia
1940 Gastonia
1941 Hickory
1946 Laurinburg; Cool Springs
1949 Lumberton
1951 Charlotte
1955 Supt.: Western District
Died 1958

CAMPBELL, EUGENE
1940 Bolton
1944 No Appointment
1948 Fairmont; Beaver Dam
1952 Bolton; Wilmington
1958 Pembroke; New Zion
1959 Pembroke
1961 Goldsboro

CARTER, PAUL G.
1942 Andrew's Grove
1945 Advance
1950 Oak Grove
1957 Pilot Mountain
1964 Pilot Mt., Advance

DAVIS, WALTER L.
1955 Fairmont
1958 St. Peters; Southern Pines
1959 Bolton; St. Peters
1960 St. Peters
1961 Sanford Ct.

DOUGLAS, ARCHIE HOWARD
1957 St. Peters; Hickory Bend
1958 Sanford Ct.
1960 Mooresville Ct.
1962 Died

DULA, BERT
1943 Franklin
1944 West Asheville
1946 Catawba Ct.
1947 Philadelphia
1955 Mount Holley
1960 Stanley
1961 Stanley; St. Paul and Hunter

ELDRIDGE, LEONARD BLAKE
1954 Walkertown
1956 Mount Airy; Walkertown
1963 Jones Temple

GREEN, JAMES EDWARD
1932 Goldsboro
1960 Goldsboro

HILL, CHARLIE ODELL
1946 El Bethel Charge
1949 Catawba Ct.
1951 Lincolnton Ct.
1961 Tucker's Grove; El Bethel

JOHNSON, WALTER NORMAN
1950 St. James
1951 St. James; Zion Hill
1952 St. James; Summerfield
1963 Summerfield and Laughlin

MARTIN, ROBERT MARION
1952 Randleman; St. Peters
1963 Kernersville

McCALLUM, JEFFERSON
Washington Conference
1949 Libertytown
1951 Fairview-Gettysburg
1956 Shepherdstown
North Carolina Conference
1961 Maxton Circuit

McDOWELL, ROBERT HOWARD
1954 Stanley; St. Paul
1957 Catawba Ct.
1959 Galilee; Kings Mt.
1963 Lowesville

McEACHIN, JOHN FRANKLIN
1950 Millers
1956 Hoffman
1957 Hoffman; Millers

McGIRT, D. R.
1957 Hickory Bend; St. Mark
1962 Fairmont and St. Mark's

McLEAN, JAMES MONROE
1960 Mundy's Chapel;
Brown's Chapel
1961 Mooresboro; Granite Falls
1962 Mooresboro and St. Paul

MILLER, BUFORD CURBIN
1956 Pen Hook Charge

MONROE, JOHN EDMOND
1954 St. Mark
1957 Mt. Zion; New Zion
1958 Fairmont
1963 No Appointment

NAPPER, WILLIE LORENZO
1952 Wentworth Ct.
1954 Kernersville Charge
1958 Brown Summit Charge
1961 Wesley Chapel; Chapel Hill

WARREN, GARLAND LASH
1961 Cox Chapel; Shady Grove

WITHERS, OTTO ABRAHAM
1949 Penhook; Boone's Mill
1955 Jone's Temple
1956 Oak Grove
1961 Glenola; Liberty Grove

SPECIAL SESSION

NORTH CAROLINA-VIRGINIA CONFERENCE

Bennett College

Greensboro, North Carolina

AUGUST 11-12, 1964

I

Organization

I. CONFERENCE OFFICERS

Charles F. Golden, D. D. ..... *President and Resident Bishop*
Office: 1908 Grand Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee
John G. Corry ..... *Secretary*
1200 Julian St., Greensboro, N. C.
A. E. Robinson, J. E. Ferree ..... *Assistant Secretaries*
James M. Fannell ..... *Statistician*
907 Jackson St., Lynchburg, Va.
L. A. Brown ..... *Treasurer*
625 Asheboro St., Greensboro, N. C.
Mrs. Jettie Morrison ..... *President, WSCS*
410 S. Green St., Statesville, N. C.
Clarence M. Winchester ..... *Conference Lay Leader*
1506 S. Benbow Rd., Greensboro, N. C.

II. COMMISSIONS, BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

1. COMMISSION ON CHRISTIAN VOCATIONS

S. L. Townsend, *Chairman* ..... P. O. Box 1487, Laurinburg, N. C.
J. T. Jones, *Vice Chairman* ..... 73 Taft Ave., Asheville, N. C.
James W. Ferree, *Secretary* ..... 1804 3rd St., N.E., Winston-Salem, N. C.

A representative of the Cabinet; the executive secretary of the Conference Board of Education; the conference director of youth work; the chairman (or registrar) of the Board of Ministerial Training and Qualifications; the secretary of missionary personnel of the Conference Woman's Society of Christian Service; one representative each from the Conference Board of Hospitals and Homes, Missions, Lay Activities, Evangelism, and Christian Social Concerns; one representative each from the Conference Deaconess Board and the state or regional Methodist Student Movement; and one youth not over twenty-one years of age.

2. COMMISSION ON TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK

Clyde E. Dungee, *Chairman* ..... P. O. Box 153, Rustburg, Va.
W. L. Napper, *Vice Chairman* ..... Route 2, Box 675, Greensboro, N. C.
Mrs. Carrie M. Mayfield, *Secretary* ..... 1035 W. 25th St., W-Salem, N. C.

The Bishop and District Superintendents; the conference missionary secretary; the conference secretary of evangelism; the executive secretary of the Board of Education; the vice-president of the Conference Woman's Society of Christian Service; a representative elected by each of the following conference agencies: The Board of Missions, the Board of Education, the WSCS, the Board of Lay Activities, the Board of Evangelism, the MYF,; and *Greensboro*: Joseph Raleigh (Lay); *Laurinburg*: C. G. Bynum (Ministerial), Henry Townsend (Lay); *Virginia*: Frederick Hobbs (Ministerial), Roosevelt Anthony (Lay); *Western*: R. H. McDowell (Ministerial), Clarence Douglas (Lay); *Winston*: Clyde Goolsby (Lay).

3. INTER-CONFERENCE COMMISSION ON STUDENT RELIGIOUS WORK

W. Arthur Kale, *Chairman* ..... 4353 Duke Station, Durham, N. C.
L. A. Brown, *Vice Chairman* ..... 625 Asheboro St., Greensboro, N. C.
C. P. Morris, *Secretary-Treasurer* ..... 6667 College Station, Durham, N. C.
W. M. Wells, Jr., *State Director* ..... 310 S. Spring St., Greensboro, N. C.

North Carolina-Virginia Conference: J. W. Gwyn, C. C. Watkins, Glenn F. Rankin, J. T. Jones, Mrs. Minnie B. Smith, David Dunlap, Joseph B. Bethea, Samuel E. NeSmith.

4. TELEVISION, RADIO AND FILM COMMISSION

Charles Tyson, *Chairman* ..... 1407 Lincoln St., Durham, N. C.
John Blackwell, *Vice Chairman* ..... 1834 Haines St., Charlotte, N. C.
Mrs. Beatrice Smith, *Secretary*

One district superintendent (designated by the Bishop); D. H. McLean, J. M. Pannell. Three representatives from the Committee on Publishing Interests; one representative each from the Conference Boards of Education, Missions, Evangelism, Lay Activities, and Christian Social Concerns, and from the WSCS, named by the agency; and at least three members at large, who may be elected by the commission.

5. COMMISSION ON MINIMUM SALARIES

J. J. Patterson, *Chairman* ..... 120 Underhill St., High Point, N. C.
Ross E. Townes, *Vice Chairman* ..... 101 W. Alton, Durham, N. C.
James M. Pannell, *Secretary* ..... 907 Jackson St., Lynchburg, Va.
Liston Sellers, Jr., *Assistant Secretary* ..... P. O. Box 344, Elkin, N. C.

A. W. Harper, C. B. Jenkins, Alvin Morrison, Mrs. Jettie D. Morrison, Mrs. Alice P. McLeod.

6. COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE

W. R. Crawford, *Chairman* ... 1701 Shadymount Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.
R. J. Kenney, *Vice Chairman* ..... 136 W. Clay St., Richmond, Va.
T. J. Burley, *Secretary* ..... Box 411, Stauton, Va.

Clerical: T. A. Powell, L. M. Mayfield, J. F. Sawyer.

Lay: A. W. Harper, R. E. Brower, Fred Wise, Mrs. Jettie D. Morrison, Mrs. Mary L. Gleaves.

7. COMMISSION ON WORSHIP

J. W. Ferree, *Chairman* ..... 1804 3rd St., N. E., Winston-Salem, N. C.
David DeBerry, *Vice Chairman* ..... 809 Madison Ave., N.E. Roanoke, Va.
J. H. McCallum, *Secretary* ..... 806 Frolic St., Fayetteville, N. C.

Clerical: L. A. Brown, J. T. Jones.

Lay: Mrs. Loretta F. McKee, Miss Olivia Peace, Nathaniel Lee, Mrs. Helen Cole, Miss Eva Evans.

8. BOARD OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL CONCERNS

Glenn A. Brooks, *Chairman* ... Route 9, Box 156 A, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Joseph F. Haskins, *Vice Chairman* ..... Route 1, Box 29, Alexandria, Va.
Godfrey L. Tate, Jr., *Secretary* ..... 2729 Bowden's Ferry Rd., Norfolk, Va.

Clerical: W. R. Royster, A. W. Stowe, W. T. Brown, John Coursey, W. F. Elliott, C. B. Jenkins, D. S. Harkness, Herbert A. Green, Samuel E. NeSmith.

Lay: R. C. Erwin, Ted Pass, Miss Regina Patterson, Miss Betty Lester, Reginald Cumber, Mrs. Beatrice Harrison, Alvin Morrison, Miss Shirley Monroe, N. S. Morehead; Chairman of Christian Citizenship, MYF; representative of the Methodist Student Movement; secretary of Christian social relations of the WSCS.

9. DEACONESS BOARD

J. J. Patterson, *Chairman* ..... 120 Underhill St., High Point, N. C.
Mrs. Rachel Jasper, *Vice Chairman*
630 Webster St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Mrs. Carrie M. Mayfield, *Secretary*
1035 W. 25th St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Miss Winifred Wrisley, Mrs. Marion Wooten, Miss Ruth Walther, Miss Lucy Gist, Miss Isabelle R. Jones (honorary); the members of the Cabinet; four representatives of the conference WSCS; and one representative, not a deaconess, from the local board of managers or committee of each project where deaconesses live or are employed.

10. BOARD OF EDUCATION

Joseph B. Bethea, *Chairman* 206 Williams St., Reidsville, N. C.
Marshall McCallum, *Vice Chairman* 506 Underhill St., High Point, N. C.
Miss Barbara Anderson, *Secretary*

Clerical: John G. Corry, A. E. Robinson, J. H. McCallum, J. W. Ferree, Rawle S. Porte, J. T. Jones, Donald Adams, R. L. Clifford, J. W. Gwyn.

Lay: Miss Ruth Walther, Dr. Willa B. Player, Mrs. Dorothy P. Jones, P. Pearson, J. E. Whitley, Miss Olivia White, Victor Blackburn, Miss Maxine West, Mrs. Martha H. London; three representatives of the Conference MYF, one of which shall be its president; one a representative of its Older Youth Council, and the third a youth eighteen years old or younger at the time of election; one representative of the state MSM; the president of the Conference Young Adult Fellowship.

11. BOARD OF EVANGELISM

J. David Kelly, *Chairman* 1720 Mechanicsville Pike, Richmond, Va.
Eugene Black, *Vice Chairman* 221 Durham St., Greensboro, N. C.
Liston Sellers, Jr., *Secretary* P. O. Box 344, Elkin, N. C.

Clerical: R. B. McRae, M. S. Laughlin.

The district superintendents; the district secretaries of evangelism; the vice-chairman of the District Committees of Evangelism; the secretary of spiritual life of the Conference WSCS; one representative of the Conference Board of Lay Activities; the conference secretary of evangelism; the chairman of Christian witness of the Conference MYF; a representative from any other organization the Conference desires.

12. BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES

G. E. Hogue, *Chairman* 220 N. Pine St., Laurinburg, N. C.
R. A. Bell, *Vice Chairman* 451 Bread St., Harrisonburg, Va.
Henry Joyner, Jr., *Secretary* 1117 Bellevue St., Greensboro, N. C.

Clerical: C. W. Bailey, R. C. Sharpe.

Lay: David Morehead, Mrs. Trule McKeithen, Miss Synthea Gunter, Alvin L. Morrison, N. S. Morehead.

13. BOARD OF MINISTERIAL TRAINING AND QUALIFICATIONS

J. T. Jones, *Chairman* 73 Taft St., Asheville, N. C.
Avery E. Robinson, *Registrar* 704 Buffalo St., Shelby, N. C.
Otis L. Jasper, H. A. Smith, G. L. Tate, David DeBerry, O. M. Graham.

14. BOARD OF MISSIONS

David DeBerry, *Chairman* 804 Madison Ave., N. E., Roanoke, Va.
J. W. Ferree, *Vice Chairman* 1804 3rd St., N.E., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mrs. Mattie T. Haizlip, *Secretary* 212 Vail St., High Point, N. C.

Clerical: John G. Corry, C. E. Strickland, W. P. Cole.

Lay: Miss Fannie McCallum, S. T. Brooks, Mrs. Mary Gibson, Mrs. Mary N. Morrison.

At-Large-Members: W. T. Brown, Mrs. Edith Allen, Miss Ethel Harrell, H. A. Smith, John Lovell.

The chairman of Christian outreach and one other representative, eighteen years old or younger, of the Conference MYF; one representative of the state MSM; the conference and district missionary secretaries, the conference lay leader, the conference secretary of evangelism, the president of the Conference WSCS; the chairman of the Commission on Town and Country, the chairman of the Committee on Urban Work; the chairman of the Commission on Minimum Salaries; the district superintendents.

15. COMMITTEE TO EDIT AND PROOF-READ THE JOURNAL

John G. Corry, *Chairman* ..... 1200 Julian St., Greensboro, N. C.
J. W. Ferree, *Vice Chairman* ..... 1804 3rd St., Winston-Salem, N. C. (NE)
Mrs. Jeanne L. Rudd, *Secretary* ..... Post Office, Sedalia, N. C.
Miss Bettye L. Maynard, Mrs. Charlotte Barnes, Mrs. Rosa F. Hooker.

16. COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Joseph F. Haskins, *Chairman* ..... Route 1, Box 29, Alexandria, Va.
J. F. Sawyer, *Vice Chairman* ..... P. O. Box 1030, Hamlet, N. C.
Mrs. Rosa T. Winchester, *Secretary* ..... 1506 Benbow Rd., Greensboro, N. C.
D. S. Harkness, Mrs. J. E. Brower

17. COMMITTEE ON THE JOURNAL

Carl Renick, *Chairman* ..... 315 Maple St., Lewisburg, Va.
J. H. McCallum, *Vice Chairman* ..... 806 Frolic St., Fayetteville, N. C.
Miss Katherine Perry, *Secretary* ..... 302 Vance St., Reidsville, N. C.
D. S. Harkness, C. E. Dungee

18. COMMITTEE ON MEMORIALS

Eugene Black, *Chairman* ..... 221 Durham St., Greensboro, N. C.
W. J. Mills, *Vice Chairman* ..... Route 2, Box 229, Onancock, Va.
Mrs. C. A. Barrett, *Secretary* ..... 429 Stewart St., Greensboro, N. C.
T. C. Tarpley

19. COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Richard L. Clifford, *Chairman* ..... 110 Maryland Ave., N.E., Washington, D. C.
John G. Corry, *Secretary* ..... 1200 Julian St., Greensboro, N. C.
C. M. Winchester, Mrs. Jettie D. Morrison, J. D. Kelly, A. E. Robinson, and the District Superintendents.

20. COMMITTEE ON PUBLISHING INTERESTS

C. M. Winchester, *Chairman* ..... 1506 Benbow Rd., Greensboro, N. C.
D. S. Harkness, *Vice Chairman* ..... 505 Center Church Rd., Leaksville, N. C.
Charles E. Tyson, *Secretary* ..... 1407 Lincoln St., Durham, N. C.
Elwood Matthews, Mrs. Ruth Brock, the bishop, the district secretaries on publishing interests.

21. COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT BOUNDARIES

R. C. Erwin, *Chairman* ..... P. O. Box 204, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Booker Medford, *Vice Chairman* ..... 721 N. 33rd St., Richmond, Va.
A. E. Robinson, *Secretary* ..... 704 Buffalo St., Shelby, N. C.
J. B. Bethea, C. M. Winchester, R. B. McRae, S. T. Brooks, Mrs. Helen Casey, D. E. Forney, G. A. Brooks.

22. COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RULES

Richard L. Clifford, *Chairman* ..... 110 Maryland Ave., N.E., Washington, D. C.
R. D. Sharpe, *Vice Chairman* ..... 215 Garfield St., Statesville, N. C.
C. M. Winchester, *Secretary* ..... 1506 Benbow Rd., Greensboro, N. C.
R. C. Erwin, S. L. Townsend

23. INTER-CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

R. C. Erwin, *Chairman* ..... P. O. Box 204, Winston-Salem, N. C.
R. L. Clifford, *Vice Chairman*
110 Maryland Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.
Samuel E. NeSmith, *Secretary* ..... 1021 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
W. R. Crawford, Glenn A. Brooks, John G. Corry, C. M. Winchester, Mrs. Jettie D. Morrison, Alvin Morrison, R. D. Sharpe, J. T. Jones, J. J. Patterson (Western North Carolina Conference boundaries); S. L. Townsend, Bruce Hargroves, S. T. Brooks, W. R. Royster, T. A. Bacote, J. W. Gwyn, E. L. Raiford, C. E. Tyson (North Carolina Conference boundaries); J. D. Kelly, G. L. Tate, Booker T. Medford, Earl N. Contee, James Fountain, Charles Fletcher, Dist. Pres. of WSCS (Virginia Conference boundaries).

24. COMMITTEE ON URBAN WORK

M. S. Laughlin, *Chairman* ..... 217 Rankin St., Lenoir, N. C.
Judge Whitted, *Vice Chairman* ..... 1400 Willow Rd., Greensboro, N. C.
C. B. Carter, Jr., *Secretary* ..... 2303 Rosewood Ave., Richmond, Va.
C. C. Watkins, L. B. Haizlip, Mrs. Gladys Costner.

24. DISTRIBUTING COMMITTEE

Richard L. Clifford, *Chairman*
110 Maryland Ave., N. E., Washington, N. C.
Oscar W. Burwick, *Vice Chairman* ..... 845 Willow St., High Point, N. C.
L. A. Brown, *Secretary* ..... 625 Asheboro St., Greensboro, N. C.
John G. Corry, Joseph A. Carter, Norman Johnson, E. M. Townes, Jr.

25. CONFERENCE PROGRAM COMMITTEE

District Superintendents, Host Pastor, Conference Lay Leader, Conference President of WSCS, Conference President of MYF, Conference Secretary, Conference Treasurer, Chairman of Commission on Worship. (NOTE: Host District Superintendent shall be Chairman of the Committee).

26. COMMITTEE TO EXAMINE DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

Clyde E. Dungee, *Chairman;* Miss E. R. McLean, Olen R. Molock, David Dunlap, Monroe McLean.

27. INTER-BOARD COUNCIL

J. W. Ferree, *Chairman* ..... 1804 E. 3rd St., N.E., Winston-Salem, N. C.
David DeBerry, *Vice Chairman* ..... 809 Madison Ave., N.W., Roanoke, Va.
Joseph B. Bethea, *Secretary* ..... 206 Williams St., Reidsville, N. C.
Chairmen of all Boards, Commissions, Committees and Agencies of the Conference, the Bishop and District Superintendents.

28. HISTORICAL SOCIETY

R. B. McRae, *Chairman* ..... P. O. Box 408, Fayetteville, N. C.
J. D. Kelly, *Vice Chairman* ..... 1720 Mechanicsville Pike, Richmond, Va.
G. Haven Caldwell ..... 710 Douglas St., Greensboro, N. C.
R. S. Ennis, *Assistant Secretary* ..... RFD, Quantico, Maryland
C. E. Strickland, G. M. Phelps, Marshall McCallum, Mrs. Mattie Haizlip, Mrs. Mary L. Gleaves, Henry Joyner, J. Q. Dula, C. E. Dungee, C. G. Bynum, Sandy Proctor.

29. NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CRURCH REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph B. Bethea, Ross E. Townes, Richard Dill, John G. Corry, Liston Sellers, A. W. Harper, O. M. Graham, S. T. Brooks, T. A. Powell, Mrs. Martha H. London, Miss Marian Sharp.

III. TERM ELECTIONS

1. BOARD OF PENSIONS

Richard L. Clifford, *Chairman*
110 Maryland Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.
Oscar W. Burwick, *Vice Chairman* ..... 845 Willow St., High Point, N. C.
S. L. Townsend, *Secretary* ..... Box 1487, Laurinburg, N. C.
TERMS TO EXPIRE IN 1968: *Clerical*: H. W. Phillips, J. B. Bethea, L. H. David. *Lay*: Erma Harris, A. W. Harper, Norman Johnson, M. C. Lennon.
TERMS TO EXPIRE IN 1972: *Clerical*: S. L. Townsend, R. D. Sharpe, R. L. Clifford, J. W. Jones. *Lay*: Mrs. Peggy Riley, Edward M. Townes, Jr., S. C. McCorkle, Mrs. Dorothy J. Jones.

2. COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS

S. L. Townsend, *Chairman* ..... Box 1487, Laurinburg, N. C.
J. F. Haskins, *Vice Chairman* ..... Route 1, Box 29, Alexandria, Va.
W. R. Royster, *Secretary* ..... Box 543, Lumberton, N. C.
Class of 1967: R. D. Sharpe, J. F. Haskins, J. W. Jones.

Class of 1966: W. R. Crawford, Rawle Porte, S. L. Townsend.

Class of 1965: H. W. Phillips, H. A. Green, W. R. Royster.

3. BOARD OF TRUSTEES

C. M. Winchester, *Chairman* ..... 1506 Benbow Rd., Greensboro, N. C.
J. J. Patterson, *Vice Chairman* ..... 120 Underhill St., High Point, N. C.
J. B. Bethea, *Secretary* ..... 206 Williams St., Reidsville, N. C.

Class of 1967: C. M. Winchester, R. L. Clifford, J. B. Bethea, R. C. Erwin.

Class of 1966: O. M. Graham, R. J. Kenney, A. L. Morrison, J. J. Patterson.

Class of 1965: Stewart E. Black, S. T. Brooks, L. M. Mayfield, S. C. McCorkle.

IV. ANNUAL ELECTIONS

1. COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATIONS

Marshall McCallum, *Chairman* ..... 506 Underhill St., High Point, N. C.
E. E. Arter, *Vice Chairman* ..... 308 Shreve St., Falls Church, Va.
L. A. Brown, *Secretary* ..... 625 Asheboro St., Greensboro, N. C.

C. W. Bailey, J. Q. Dula

Reserves: S. E. Black, L. M. Mayfield, J. H. Shiver.

2. BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

C. M. Winchester, *Chairman* ..... 1506 Benbow Rd., Greensboro, N. C.
Bruce Hargrove, *Vice Chairman* ..... Maxton, Va.
Earle N. Contee, *Secretary* ..... Alexandria, Va.

GREENSBORO DISTRICT: *Lay Leader*: D. W. Morehead; *Associates*: E. M. Townes, J. W. Sapp, A. W. Crump, Norman Johnson.

LAURINBURG DISTRICT: *Lay Leader*: S. E. McCorkle; *Associates*: S. T. Brooks, T. A. Bacote, Bruce Hargroves, Luther Fletcher.

VIRGINIA DISTRICT: *Lay Leader*: Hector C. Strong; *Associates*: Earle N. Contee, E. S. Brown, George White.

WESTERN DISTRICT: *Lay Leader*: Alvin L. Morrison; *Associates*: Herbert Gidney, Paul Massey.

WINSTON DISTRICT: *Lay Leader*: A. W. Harper; *Associates*: R. C. Erwin, Oscar Vaughn, John Lovell, Howard Pinson, Ernest Miller.

Appointment to Commission or Boards

1478—*Board of Evangelism*: S. T. Brooks

1305—*Committee on Urban Work*: Oscar Vaughn, Jr.

1583—*Commission - Television, Radio and Film*: D. W. Morehead

1231—*Commission on Town and Country Work*: Arthur Crump

675—*Commission on Christian Vocations*: E. S. Brown

ROLL AND ADDRESSES OF MINISTERS

Effective Elders and Probationers

Adams, Donald	2617 Georgia Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Arter, Ernest E.	308 Shreve St., Falls Church, Va.
Bailey, C. W.	Wilkesboro, N. C.
Bethea, Joseph B.	206 Williams St., Reidsville, N. C.
Black, Eugene	221 Durham St., Greensboro, N. C.
Black, Stewart E.	RFD No. 1, Box 1900, Radford, Va.
Brooks, Glenn A.	Rt. 9, Box 156, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Brown, L. A.	625 Asheboro St., Greensboro, N. C.
Brown, W. T.	528 Julian St., Greensboro, N. C.
Burley, Terry	10 Prospect St., Staunton, Va.
Burwick, O. W.	845 Willow St., High Point, N. C.
Bynum, C. G.	1832 Maryland Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Clifford, Richard L. (District Superintendent)	110 Maryland Ave., N.E., Washington, D. C.
Cole, W. P.	415 Ledbetter St., Spindale, N. C.
Corry, John G.	1200 Julian St., Greensboro, N. C.
Coursey, John	313 South Kent St., Winchester, Va.
Crawford, W. R.	1701 Shadymount Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Davis, Leneay H.	113 Taylor St., Lexington, Va.
DeBerry, David	809 Madison Ave., N.W., Roanoke 17, Va.
Dula, J. Q.	P. O. Box 949, Marion, N. C.
Dungee, Clyde E.	P. O. Box 153, Rustburg, Va.
Elliot, W. F.	Red Springs, N. C.
Ferree, J. W.	1804 E. Third St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Graham, O. M.	P. O. Box 1207, Laurinburg, N. C.
Green Herbert A.	614 S. Washington St., Alexandria, Va.
Gwyn, J. W. (District Superintendent)	1106 Caldwell St., Greensboro, N. C.
Harkness, David S.	506 Center St., Leaksville, N. C.
Haskins, Joseph F.	RFD No. 1, Box 29, Alexandria, Va.
Hogue, G. E.	220 Pine St., Laurinburg, N. C.
Jasper, Otis L.	630 Webster St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Jenkins, Calvin B.	205 Erwin St., Newton, N. C.
Jones, E. J.	907 E. Salisbury St., Asheboro, N. C.
Jones, J. T.	73 Taft Ave., Asheville, N. C.
Jones, J. W.	167 Burns St., Asheboro, N. C.
Jowers, Joseph B.	1805 Belcrest Dr., Greensboro, N. C.
Joyner, Henry, Jr.	1117 Bellevue St., Greensboro, N. C.
Kelly, J. D.	609 N. Fifth St., Richmond, Va.
Laughlin, M. S.	217 Rankins St., Lenoir, N. C.
Mayfield, L. M.	1035 N.W. 25th St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
McCallum, J. E.	Wiley College, Marshall, Texas
McCallum, J. H.	806 Frolic St., Fayetteville, N. C.
McCallum, Marshall	506 Underhill St., High Point, N. C.
McLean, D. H.	335 E. Fourth St., Lexington, N. C.
McRae, R. B.	P. O. Box 408, Fayetteville, N. C.
Medford, Booker T.	721 N. 33rd St., Richmond, Va.
Moore, D. E. (Missionary)	Boite Postale, Elizabethville, Congo
Murphy, Miles	P. O. Box 693, Red Springs, N. C.
NeSmith, Samuel	1021 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Pannell, James	907 Jackson St., Lynchburg, Va.
Patterson, J. J. (District Superintendent)	120 Underhill St., High Point, N. C.
Phillips, H. W.	208 S. Center St., Hickory, N. C.
Porte, Rawle S.	5000 Lee Highway, Arlington, Va.
Powell, Thedore	P. O. Box 587, Shelby, N. C.

Renick, Carl	315 Maple St., Lewisburg, Va.
Robinson, A. E.	704 Buffalo St., Shelby, N. C.
Royster, W. R.	P. O. Box 543, Lumberton, N. C.
Sawyer, J. F.	P. O. Box 1030, Hamlet, N. C.
Sellers, Liston, Jr.	P. O. Box 344, Elkin, N. C.
Sharpe, R. C.	2063 K. Court, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Sharpe, R. D. (District Superintendent)	215 Garfield St., Statesville, N. C.
Shivers, J. H.	7 South 8th St., Wilmington, N. C.
Smith, H. A.	2544 Kirwood, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Strickland, C. E.	1700 W. Trade St., Charlotte, N. C.
Stowe, A. W.	377 Sharpe St., Mooresville, N. C.
Tarpley, T. C.	111 N. Regan St., Greensboro, N. C.
Tate, G. L., Jr.	2729 Bowdens Ferry Rd., Norfolk, Va.
Townsend, S. Lloyd (District Superintendent)	Box 1487, Laurinburg, N. C.
Tyson, Charles	1407 Lincoln St., Durham, N. C.
Whitted, Judge	1400 Willow Rd., Greensboro, N. C.

RETIRED ELDERS

Burge, B. L.	33 Erwin St., Newton, N. C.
Caldwell, G. H.	710 Douglas St., Greensboro, N. C.
Friend, Ira A.	P. O. Box 1132, Oxford, N. C.
Lomax, W. T.	P. O. Box 156, Reidsville, N. C.
McCallum, F. F.	Rt. 7, Box 556, Greensboro, N. C.
McCallum, R. F.	520 N. York St., Gastonia, N. C.
McLeod, E. M.	608 Taft St., Laurinburg, N. C.
Patterson, G. W.	Route 1, Mooresville, N. C.
Phelps, G. M.	537 E. Bragg St., Greensboro, N. C.

APPROVED SUPPLY PASTORS

Greensboro District

Buie, Sampson	2111 Belcrest Dr., Greensboro, N. C.
Dunlap, David	509 Bennett St., Greensboro, N. C.
Gray, John A.	Rt. 2, Box 165, Trinity, N. C.
Hall, Arthur R.	Rt. 1, Box 41, Greensboro, N. C.
Jessup, Belvin	1207 Moody Rd., Greensboro, N. C.
Johnson, W. N.	1000 Julian St., Greensboro, N. C.
Martin, R. M.	195 Nelson St., Kernersville, N. C.
Napper, Willie L.	Lake Brandt Rd., Greensboro, N. C.
Rankins, W. T.	3411 Jonah Terrace, Greensboro, N. C.
Slade, Wilbur	Rt. 6, Box 255, Reidsville, N. C.
South, Jack L.	1926 Sommerville Dr., Hampton, Va.
Spinks, I. C.	2111 McConnell Rd., Greensboro, N. C.
Warren, G. L.	182 Nelson St., Kernersville, N. C.

Laurinburg District

Boyd, J. G.	Box 901, High Point, N. C.
Campbell, E. C.	P. O. Box 413, Rowland, N. C.
Davis, Walter	P. O. Box 259, Laurel Hill, N. C.
Gamble, J. W.	Rowland, N. C.
Graham, Phillip	101 Fairley Dr., Red Springs, N. C.
McEchain, John	Rt. 1, Box 47, Raiford, N. C.
McGirt, D. R.	P. O. Box 428, Rowland, N. C.
McLean, E. R., Miss	Box 1205, Laurinburg, N. C.
McRae, J. W.	430 Alford St., Fayetteville, N. C.

Virginia District

Baker, James J. (Retired)	214 Court St., Bedford, Va.
Barclay, Howard F.	Horntown, Va.
Bell, Richard	451 Broad St., Harrisonburg, Va.
Carter, Joseph A.	1406 N. 25th St., Richmond, Va.
Ennis, Roy	RFD, Quantico, Md.
Fowler, George W.	Rt. 34, Box 206, Lynchburg, Va.
Hall, Richard W. III	1504 "S" St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Hobb, Federick D.	482 Burbank St., S.E., Washington, D. C.
Hurd, Walter	RFD No. 6, Staunton, Va.
Johnson, William I.	Box 75, Lynch Station, Va.
Kerr, Japheth	312 Port Republic Rd., Waynesboro, Va.
Lambert, Harvey L.	P. O. Box 52, Wachapreague, Va.
Matthews, Elwood H.	13319 Partridge Dr., Silver Springs, Md.
McCallum, Jefferson	Box 152, Hamilton, Va.
McKay, James B.	Grottoes, Va.
Mills, Walter J.	Rt. 2, Box 229, Onancock, Va.
Molock, Olen L.	Wattsville, Va.
Prather, Moses L.	308 Kentucky Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C.
Spencer, Hori W.	New Church, Va.
Tynes, Joseph E.	2908 E. Broad St., Richmond, Va.
Wiggins, Edward G.	4354 "G" St., S.E., Washington, D. C.

Western District

Davenport, O. S.	104 Finley, Lenoir, N. C.
Dula, B. J.	346 Fairview Dr., Lenoir, N. C.
Hill, C. O.	Route 1, Stanley, N. C.
McCorkle, T. D. (Retired)	East "D" St., Newton, N. C.
McDowell, R. H.	225 Canster St., King Mountain, N. C.
McLean, James Monroe	Rt. 1, Box 165, Stanley, N. C.
Scott, Clifton	P. O. Box 57, Advance, N. C.
Walton, M. W.	P. O. Box 44, Mooresboro, N. C.
Williams, J. T.	150 Hill St., Lenoir, N. C.

Winston District

Carter, P. G.	714 S. Elm St., High Point, N. C.
East, Sophia, Mrs.	Pilot Mountain, N. C.
Eldridge, L. B.	P. O. Box 236, Rural Hall, N. C.
Howell, William	604 Radford St., High Point, N. C.
Jones, L. H.	1728 Grant St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
McIntosh, Willie	Lexington, N. C.
Miller, Buford	P. O. Box 131, Rural Hall, N. C.
Spencer, J. C.	6 Church St., Thomasville, N. C.
Withers, Otto	Pine Hall, N. C.

Lay Members to the Conference

GREENSBORO DISTRICT LAY MEMBERS

Charge	Delegate	Reserve
Bass Chapel	Mr. Henry Comer Route 2 Greensboro, N. C.	
Brown Summit	Mr. J. L. Bolden RFD 1, Box 327 Gibsonville, N. C.	
Durham	Dr. Ross E. Townes 101 W. Alton St. Durham, N. C.	
Empire	Mrs. Mattie Cheek Route 1, Box Seagrove, N. C.	
Ferre's Chapel	Mary M. Hatchett Route 2, Box 16 Randleman, N. C.	
Leaksville	Miss Mildred Graves 143 Bridge St. Leaksville, N. C.	
Mt. Tabor	Mr. Arthur Crump 1073 Retreat St. Greensboro, N. C.	
Newport News	Miss Sandra Brock Pleasant Ridge Virginia	
Oxford	Mrs. Georgia Ann Hester 115 Grandville St. Oxford, N. C.	
Pleasant Hill	Mrs. Mattie Patterson General Delivery Liberty, N. C.	
Raleigh's Cross Road	Miss Estelle M. McCallum 609 Jamestown Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	
Reidsville	Miss Katherine Perry 3020 Vance St. Reidsville, N. C.	
St. James	Mrs. Nancy Cheek 1012 Ardmore Dr. Greensboro, N. C.	
St. Matthews	Mr. C. M. Winchester 1506 S. Benbow Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	

Charge	Delegate	Reserve
St. Paul	Mrs. Louvenia Friend 117 Orr St. Reidsville, N. C.	Miss Shirley Galloway Route 1, Box 92 Reidsville, N. C.
Summerfield	Mr. Jarvis Mitchell Route 2 Summerfield, N. C.	
Union Memorial	Mr. John W. Sapp 1509 S. Benbow Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	
Warren St.-Mt. Carmel	Mr. David W. Morehead 625 E. Florida St. Greensboro, N. C.	
Wesley Chapel-Chapel Hill	Miss Bernice Mitchell 121 Daniel St. Greensboro, N. C.	

LAURINBURG DISTRICT LAY MEMBERS

Charlotte	Mr. W. T. Harris 1622 W. Trade St. Charlotte, N. C.	Mr. John E. Blackwell 1834 Harris St. Charlotte, N. C.
Laurinburg	Mrs. Olivia Dowdy Route 1, Box 119-D Wagram, N. C.	
Lumberton	Mr. S. T. Brooks P. O. Box 406 Lumberton, N. C.	
Maxton	Mrs. B. E. Gleaves P. O. Box 311 Maxton, N. C.	
Maxton-Johns	Mrs. Robert McRae P. O. Box 896 Maxton, N. C.	
Piney Grove-Beauty Spot	Mr. A. R. McNair Rowland North Carolina	
Red Springs	Mrs. Alberta Douglas 710 W. 3rd Ave. Red Springs, N. C.	
Rowland-Salem	Mr. John N. McGirt P. O. Box 455 Rowland, N. C.	
Sanford	Mrs. Nettie Buie Route 6, Box 1190 Sanford, N. C.	
St. Peters	Mrs. Dora Brunson 109 Bridges St. Hamlet, N. C.	

Charge	Delegate	Reserve
Wall Chapel-Mt. Zion	Mr. Joseph Gillespie Route 3 Red Springs, N. C.	
Wilmington-Bolton	Mrs. Catherine Ray 421 Oak St. Wilmington, N. C.	

VIRGINIA DISTRICT LAY MEMBERS

Arlington	Mrs. Mildred M. Riley 4103 S. 32nd Rd. Arlington, Va.	
Boonemills	Mrs. Zenobia N. Ashville Route 2, Box 178 Boone Mills, Va.	
Falls Church	Mr. John Bolling 1921 Lee St. Falls Church, Va.	
Harrisonburg	Mrs. Willie C. Harris 461 Broad St. Harrisonburg, Va.	
Leesburg	Mrs. Hazel J. Lee 1400 Kansas Ave. N.W. Washington, D. C.	
Lynchburg	Mr. George Hood RFD 3, Box 129 Lynchburg, Va.	
Middleburg	Lila Allen Box 134 Upperville, Va.	
Pittsville	Mr. D. C. Edwards 1402 Hamburn St. Roanoke, Va.	
Purcellville	Mrs. Rachel Jasper 630 Webster St., N.W. Washington, D. C.	
Richmond-Asbury	Mr. C. B. Carter, Jr. 2303 Rosewood Ave. Richmond, Va.	Mrs. Roberta J. Nowlin Box 453 Christianburg, Va.
Richmond-Wesley	Mr. R. A. Cumbee 1603 N. 25 Richmond, Va.	Mr. Richard J. Roane 1720 Mechanicsville Turnpike Richmond, Va.
Staunton-Augusta St.	Mrs. Lelia J. Taylor 427 N. Market St. Staunton, Va.	
St. Paul	Mr. Levi Taylor 1617 London Ave., N.W. Roanoke, Va.	

Charge	Delegate	Reserve
Wachapreague	Mrs. Sadie Watkins P. O. Box 52 Wachapreague, Va.	
Witham	Miss Ann Downing Oak Hall Virginia	
Woodlawn	Mrs. Ora Jackson Route 1, Box 105 Alexandria, Va.	

WESTERN DISTRICT LAY MEMBERS

Catawba	Mr. C. A. Brown Route 2 Catawba, N. C.	
Epworth	Mrs. Gladys E. Costner 515 N. Hardy Gastonia, N. C.	
Galilee	Delilah Whiteside P. O. Box 625 Kings Mountain, N. C.	
Hinton Chapel	Mrs. Emma Barber Route 4 Lincolnton, N. C.	
Lenoir	Mr. E. S. Jones 112 Harrington St. Lenoir, N. C.	
Lowesville	Mr. McLaurin Nixon RFD 1, Box 78-A Denver, N. C.	
Mooresville	Mr. E. C. Sherrill Route 2, Box 369 Mooresville, N. C.	
Mt. Holley	Mrs. Bleaker McCorkle 112 E. Nims Ave. Mt. Holly, N. C.	
Newton-Granite Falls	Mrs. P. Pearson 328 Ervin Ave. Newton, N. C.	
Philadelphia	Mrs. Madilla Carson P. O. Box 362 Lawndale, N. C.	
Statesville	Mr. Alvin L. Morrison P. O. Box 132 Statesville, N. C.	Mrs. Jettie Morrison 204 E. Turner Statesville, N. C.
Tuckers Grove-Denver	Mr. James Brenton Route 1 Denver, N. C.	

Charge	Delegate	Reserve
Wellsprings	Mrs. F. W. Baxter P. O. Box 725	

WINSTEN DISTRICT LAY MEMBERS

Asheboro	Mrs. Ophelia M. Lynn 418 Cross St. Asheboro, N. C.	
Brooks Memorial	Mrs. L. B. Haizlip 212 Vail St. High Point, N. C.	
Elkin-Jonesville	Mrs. Beatrice Carter Route 1, Box 15 Jonesville, N. C.	
Glenola-Liberty Grove	Mr. Robert E. Mills 724 Willis Ave. High Point, N. C.	
Madison	Miss Betsy Ann Franklin P. O. Box 172 Madison, N. C.	
Mt. Airy	Mrs. Ina Gentry 812 W. Virginia St. Mt. Airy, N. C.	
Mt. Pleasant	Mr. Oscar Vaughn, Jr. 1927 24th St., N.E. Winston-Salem, N. C.	
Penhook	Miss Phyliss Trent Box 10 Penhook, Va.	
Pilot Mountain	Mrs. Elizabeth Leak Box 232 Pilot Mountain, N. C.	Mrs. Agnes Gillman P. O. Box 207 Pilot Mountain, N. C.
St. Andrews	Mr. A. W. Harper 2007 "K" Ct., N.W. Winston-Salem, N. C.	
St. Paul	Mr. Richard C. Erwin 628 24½ St.-P.O. Box 2057 Winston-Salem, N. C.	
Trinity	Mr. R. E. Mills 724 Willis Ave. High Point, N. C.	

VII

Daily Proceedings

TUESDAY AFTERNOON, 11 AUGUST 1964

2:00 P.M.

Devotions, Conducted by Bishop Charles F. Golden, Resident Bishop, Nashville-Carolina Area. The devotional meditation was on the subject: "Our Commitment to the Christian Ministry."

2:40 P.M.

BUSINESS SESSION

The session was called to order by the president, Bishop Charles F. Golden.

Motion, by John G. Corry, that the roll call be taken by the registration and roll card. Motion passed.

Motion, by John G. Corry, that the printed program become the official program for this session. Amended by C. M. Winchester to read: "the program as amended." Motion passed as amended.

Motion, by John G. Corry, that the conference boundaries be established as the first twelve rows of seats, in the Little Theater. Motion passed.

Motion, by John G. Corry, that David S. Harkness be elected as conference reporter to the religious and secular press. Motion passed.

John G. Corry was nominated by R. L. Clifford as Conference Secretary. He was elected.

James M. Pannell was nominated by Samuel L. Townsend as Conference Statistician. He was elected.

The Nominating Committee as previously named by Bishop Golden was confirmed by the Conference.

The report of the Nominating Committee was distributed.

A. E. Robinson and J. W. Ferree were confirmed by the Conference as Assistant Secretaries.

The report of the Nominating Committee was read by R. L. Clifford.

Motion, by C. M. Winchester, that the District Superintendents be members of the Conference Board of Missions. Motion passed.

Motion, by M. S. Laughlin, that the report of Nominating Committee as amended be adopted. Motion passed.

R. C. Erwin spoke words of welcome to the new bishop, Charles F. Golden.

Mrs. Ruth Brooks presented Mrs. Charles F. Golden to the Conference. Mrs. Golden made brief remarks to the Conference.

Resolutions by G. Haven Caldwell (See resolutions). Resolution adopted.

Motion, by T. J. Burley, that the new Conference Journal be dedicated to Bishop and Mrs. Golden. Motion referred to the Historical Society.

Presented to the Conference were: representatives of the General Board of Pensions; World Service and Finance; Christian Social Concerns; Mrs. Thelma Barnes, Secretary to Bishop Golden.

Conference was recessed for organizational purposes.

John G. Corry
Conference Secretary

WEDNESDAY MORNING SESSION, 12 AUGUST 1964

9:00 A.M.

Devotions, conducted by Bishop Charles F. Golden. After the singing of Hymn No. 162, "O For A Thousand Tongues to Sing," the Conference joined in a responsive reading. After prayer, led by Bishop Golden, the Conference sang Hymn No. 259, "O Master, Let Me Walk With Thee." Benediction.

9:15 A.M.

BUSINESS SESSION

The Committee on the Journal reported that the minutes of yesterday's session had been examined and found to be correct. On **motion** by the Committee, the minutes of yesterday's session, with one correction, were adopted by the Conference. The minutes were then distributed to the Conference.

The Bishop gave some remarks relating to procedure in speaking on the Conference floor. He further pointed out that this Conference is a Methodist Conference and should perform as such, without regard to racial identity.

Bishop Golden gave some statistical data regarding the Nashville-Carolina Area and the Conferences which comprise the Area.

The report of the Commission on World Service and Finance was distributed.

The Interim Commission on World Service and Finance as previously appointed by the Bishop was confirmed by the Conference, on **motion** by Glenn A. Brooks. The Interim Commission then made its report (See reports).

On nomination by the Commission on World Service and Finance, and on **motion** by R. L. Clifford, L. A. Brown was elected Conference Treasurer.

The apportionment system was explained by Mr. Douglas Crozier of the General Council on World Service and Finance. He indicated that the apportionments for each charge would be made by the General Council on World Service and Finance.

On **motion**, by R. B. McRae, the Conference voted to consider the report of the Interim Commission on World Service and Finance by sections. The motion passed. The report was considered by sections. After extended discussion, section A of the report, as amended, was adopted. After extended discussion, section B was adopted. Section C was adopted.

Motion, by R. B. McRae, that Allen High School be stricken from our list of special days for Conference support. Motion was lost. The report of the Interim Commission on World Service and Finance was adopted as a whole, amended.

Bishop Golden emphasized the importance of supporting fully the budget as adopted by the Conference.

Motion, by R. L. Clifford, seconded by J. J. Patterson, that the Conference Treasurer be empowered to borrow funds to pay salaries up to a period of three months. Motion passed unanimously.

Motion, by G. M. Phelps, that the Interim Commission on World Service and Finance be thanked for their service and dismissed. Motion passed.

Report of the Interboard Council was made by J. B. Bethea, Secretary. Report was adopted (See reports).

Report of the Conference Board of Education was made by J. B. Bethea, Chairman. Report was adopted (See reports).

S. E. NeSmith was appointed as Executive Secretary of the Board of Education.

Motion, by R. L. Clifford, that District Superintendents be authoriz-

ed to hold District Conferences. Motion passed.

Report of the Board of Pensions was made by R. L. Clifford, Chairman (See reports). Report was adopted.

Dr. Kenneth F. Thompson from the General Board of Pensions made remarks relating to the Ministers' Reserve Pension Fund.

Report of the Board of Missions was made by David DeBerry, Chairman. Dr. Dennis R. Fletcher from the National Division of the Board of Missions spoke on loan procedures and repayment procedures, and special loans in the Virginia District which should now be guaranteed by the North Caroina-Virginia Conference.

On nomination by the Board of Missions, W. P. Cole was elected Conference Missionary Secretary.

Resolutions, pertaining to guarantee of loans in the Virginia District, were made by R. C. Erwin (See resolutions); Resolutions were adopted.

Resolution by David DeBerry (See resolutions). Resolution was adopted.

Report of the Board of Lay Activities (See organization). C. M. Winchester was elected as Conference Lay Leader.

On nomination by the Board of Evangelism Oscar W. Burwick was elected Conference Secretary of Evangelism.

Report from the Inter-Conference Committee was made by R. C. Erwin, Chairman (See reports). The resolution was adopted with 147 persons voting. 147 voted for; none against; none abstaining.

Motion, by C. M. Winchester, that next session of the Annual Conference be held at Bennett College. Motion passed.

Probable date of the Annual Conference was announced as June 3-6, 1965.

Motion, by John G. Corry, that the Laurinburg District be host district for the Conference in 1965, and that in succeeding years that it rotate alphabetically. Motion passed.

Motion, by E. E. Arter, that the Commission on World Service and Finance be authorized to make whatever adjustments are necessary for the effective operation of the Conference. Motion passed.

Motion, by C. M. Winchester, that Atty. R. C. Erwin be asked to look into the matter of incorporating the Conference. Motion passed.

Motion, by J .B. Bethea, that a letter be written by the Secretary to R. D. Sharpe expressing our concern over his injury yesterday in an automobile accident. Motion passed.

Motion, by R. L. Clifford, that the Conference Commission on World Service and Finance be empowered to provide accident insurance for each person attending the session of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference. Motion passed.

Mr. Roy Sturm from the General Council on World Service and Finance was presented and made remarks with particular reference to the Pastor's report to the Annual Conference, and the Every-Member-Visitation.

Rev. James Lyles from the General Board of Evangelism was presented to the Conference and brought brief remarks.

Closing remarks were made by Bishop Golden. He emphasized the necessity for preparedness as we look forward to an inclusive church. This implies renewed dedication and devotion on the part of laymen and ministers alike, he stated.

An offering of $174.55 was received for expenses of the Conference.

Presented as visitors from the South Carolina Conference were the Revs: James M. Bradley, C. Jasper Smith, T. H. Fisher, Benjamin Stewart, James S. Gadsen, T. R. Frierson, John Barr and Rev. Rudolph Flood of the Washington Conference. Rev. T. H. Fisher made remarks for the group.

Adjournment

Benediction

THE BUSINESS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

The Minutes of the North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference held in Greensboro, North Carolina from 11 August 1964 through 12 August 1964. Bishop Charles F. Golden, presiding. This was a Special Session.

Part I. Organization and General Business

1. **Who was elected for the quadrennium:**
   Secretary: John G. Corry, 1200 Julian St., Greensboro, N. C.
   Statistician: J. M. Pannell, 907 Jackson St., Lynchburg, Va.
   Treasurer: L. A. Brown, 625 Asheboro St., Greensboro, N. C.
2. **Is the Annual Conference Incorporated?** No.
3. **Bonding and Auditing:**
   a) **What officers handling funds of the Conference have been bonded, and in what amounts?** L. A. Brown, Conference Treasurer—$10,000.00.
4. **Have the conference boards, commissions, and committees been appointed or elected:**
   a) **Board of Ministerial Training and Qualifications?** Yes.
   b) **Committee on Conference Relations?** Yes.
   c) **District Committees on Ministerial Qualifications?** Yes.
   d) **Committee on Investigation?** Yes.
   e) **District Boards of Church Locations and Buildings?** Yes.
   f) **Board of Trestees of the Annual Conference?** Yes.
   g) **Commission on World Service and Finance?** Yes.
   h) **Commission on Town and Country Work?** Yes.
   i) **Deaconess Board?** Yes.
   j) **Board of Missions?** Yes.
   k) **Board of Education?** Yes.
   l) **Board of Christian Social Concerns?** Yes.
   m) **Board of Lay Activities?** Yes.
   n) **Board of Hospitals and Homes?** Yes.
   o) **Board of Evangelism?** Yes.
   p) **Board of Pensions?** Yes.
   q) **Commission on Christian Vocations?** Yes.
   r) **Conference Woman's Society of Christian Service?** Yes.
   s) **Commission on Minimum Salaries?** Yes.
   t) **Commission on Promotion and Cultivation?** No.
   u) **Television, Radio and Film Commission?** Yes.
   v) **Committee on Publishing Interests?** Yes.
   w) **Optional Commissions and Committees?** Yes.

14. **What are the reports, recommendations, and plans of the conference agencies?** See reports.

Part III. Concluding Business

47. **What are the detailed objectives of this conference for the coming year?** See various reports.
48. **Where shall the next session of the Annual Conference be held?** Bennett College, Greensboro, North Carolina.
49. **Is there any other business?** None.

REPORT OF THE INTERIM COMMITTEE ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE OF THE NORTH CAROLINA-VIRGINIA CONFERENCE

For The Conference Year 1964-65

A. POLICIES AND PROCEDURES:
   1. We recommend that the treasurer's books be audited once each year by the firm of Ernst and Ernst, and that a summary of this

audit be carried in the Conference Journal.

2. The treasurer of the Annual Conference shall be the custodian of the funds of all Commissions, Boards, and other Agencies of the Conference, as well as the Conference itself; with the power to deposit such funds in banking depositories as heretofore and as hereinafter directed, and withdraw or transfer the same as ordered by the Conference.
3. The treasurer shall maintain at all times books and records, showing the names of the respective Commissions, Boards, and other Agencies, and the amount to which is entitled in the aggregate fund on deposits in each depository maintained by him; and that in each case where such deposits are carried in the name of the Conference, the same shall be specifically designated so as to disclose the custodial nature of such deposits and the name and interest of each beneficial owner shall be disclosed on the record of the Conference Treasurer.
4. All Conference funds raised on the Charge shall be sent to the Conference Treasurer monthly. Rev. L. A. Brown, 625 Asheboro Greensboro, N. C.
5. District Superintendents
   a. The salary of the District Superintendents shall be six thousand annually ($6,000.00).
   b. The apportionment, or the salary, house rent, office and travel expense of the District Superintendents shall be an amount equivalent to 15% of the Pastor's cash salary.
   c. The District Superintendents shall receive six hundred dollars ($600.00) for house rent except the Superintendent of the Virginia District.
   d. The District Superintendents shall receive three hundred dollars ($300) for office expense and four hundred dollars ($400) for travel expense; the Superintendent of the Virginia District shall receive six hundred dollars ($600) office expense and seven hundred ($700) travel expense.
   e. The District Superintendents shall have the right to apportion the charges on their districts for District Parsonage maintenance after consultation with the District Stewards.
   f. The Conference Commission on World Service and Finance will send the apportionment to each charge within 30 days.
6. The minimum salary fund be created in the amount equivalent to 3% of the pastor's cash salary.
7. The apportionment for Conference Claimants be in an amount equivalent to 15% of the pastor's cash salary.
8. The apportionment for the Episcopal Fund be in the amount to 2% of the pastor's cash salary.

B. DISTRIBUTION OF CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES ON APPORTIONMENT

1. Projects and Agencies Receiving Fixed Payments

Area Pastors' School	$ 1,860.00
Area Residence	3,658.00
Board of Education (Salaries and Office Expense)	6,060.00
Leadership Schools	2,475.00
Total fixed payments	$14,053.00

2. Projects or Agencies sharing in the Ratio Division

..... %	Board of Education (Operating Expense)	$1,500.00
..... %	Board of Missions (Expense)	800.00
..... %	Board of Lay Activities	300.00
..... %	Commission on Town and Country	200.00

....%	Board of Evangelism	400.00
....%	Commission on World Service and Finance	550.00
....%	Board of Christian Social Concerns	700.00
....%	Family Life Commission	40.00
....%	Reserve Fund	2,400.00
	Total Ratio Division	$3,490.00
	World Service $26,060.00	
	Fixed Payments 14,053.00	
	Ratio Division 6,490.00	
	Total $46,603.00	

C. NON-RATIO BENEVOLENCES

Conference Advance Specials	$ 6,000.00
Church Extension	15,500.00
Educational Institutions ($1.30 per member) Bennett College	
Wesley Foundations 30c per member	

CONNECTIONAL FUNDS

A.	General Administration	$ 1,500.00
B.	Interdominational Cooperation	805.00
C.	Temporary General Aid	398.00
D.	Jurisdictional, Area Conference Administration	
1.	Jurisdictional	965.00
2.	Area Expense	3,720.00
3.	Conference Journal and Preliminary Report	2,500.00
4.	Council of Churches	
5.	Inter-Conference Committee	600.00
6.	Treasurer's Expense	2,500.00
7.	Statistician Expense	200.00
8.	Secretary of Conference Expence	400.00
9.	Contingent Fund	4,000.00
	Total	$17,588.00

SPECIAL OFFERINGS

Gammon Seminary
Christian Education Sunday
One Great Hour of Sharing
Methodist Student Day
Rust College
Allen High School
Race Relations Day
Television Ministry
Fellowship of Suffering & Service
Meharry Medical School

The Ministers' Wives are requested to continue their efforts in the interest of the Conference Reserve Pension Fund.

William R. Crawford
Interim Chairman

REPORT OF JOINT BOARD OF EDUCATION AND COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
NORTH CAROLINA-VIRGINIA CONFERENCE
August 11, 1964

Bishop Golden, Members and Friends of the Conference:

We are happy to present to this historic special session of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference the report of the Joint Board of Education and Commission on Higher Education.

Our warmest personal greetings are extended to you Bishop Golden. We dedicate ourselves to the service of Christ and to the program of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference as it shall develop under your leader-

ship.

The many changes which are taking place in our Methodist Church affect us now!! Necessity is upon us.

Methodism's dream of an all-inclusive fellowship will soon become a reality. The Interconference Commission on College and University Relegious Work has closed its first quadrennium as a fully integrated body, serving and representing all three Annual Conferences of the Methodist Church in North Carolina. Where it is possible, the General Board of Education is planning its program on a regional basis without regard to race. These changes affect us now, and will affect us more and more in the future. In these days, a trained leadership is not a luxury; it is a necessity. We must provide and participate in leadership training enterprises on the Regional Conference, District, Sub-district, and Local Church Levels.

Our Area Leadership School has been discontinued. We have been invited to participate in the various leadership enterprises of the Southeastern Jurisdiction, and we hope to take advantage of all of these opportunities. Our North Carolina Christian Education workers attended the Southeastern Jurisdiction school which was held at Lake Junaluska last week, and the Virginia workers are now in session. In all of these changes we have had and we shall continue to have the guidance and support of the General Board of Education.

The New Curriculum for children, which we will begin using in September, will demand the best of what we are and have. It is the result of study, and will develop in growing persons that moral and spiritual maturity toward which the church strives. It is our hope that every local church will take advantage of all that this new curriculum offers.

Recognizing the importance of value of Christian Education in the Church, we stand firm in our belief that ours must be a full-time program. We need your help. Let us work together, unselfishly, for Christian Nurture of those whom we have in our charge and keeping.

WE RECOMMEND THE FOLLOWING:

1. That the North Carolina-Virginia Conference employ a part-time Executive Secretary of the Board of Education to serve until the 1965 session of the Conference.
2. That the Bishop appoint Samuel E. NeSmith part-time Executive Secretary of the Board of Education.
3. That the 1965 session of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference employ a full-time Executive Secretary of the Board of Education.
4. That the Commission on World Service and Finance provide sufficient funds for a full-time program of Christian Education in the Conference.
5. That the District Superintendents ask the staff workers of the several districts as well as local church workers, to make themselves available to attend the various leadership enterprises.
6. That the months of September and October be designated as Christian Education Months in the North Carolina-Virginia Conference.
   a. That a workshop for cenference workers be held during this period.
   b. That workshops for district, sub-district, and local church workers be held during this period on each district.
7. That each local church seek to have its workers well prepared to use "The New Curriculum for Children".
8. That each district hold a District Leadership School, that no district hold a District Youth Assembly unless a District Leadership School is held.
9. That leadership training week-ends be provided on each district.

10. That each district be properly organized.
11. That effective use be made of the Executive Secretary in local church situations.
12. That the District Superintendents invite the Executive Secretary to their Annual Planning Conference.
13. That special effort be made to raise full apportionments for Higher Education and Wesley Foundation.
14. That Christian Education Sunday be observed in the conference on Sunday, September 27, 1964.
15. That one fourth (1/4) of funds received from each district for Christian Education Sunday be returned to the district to be used to promote its program of Christian Education.
16. That continued special emphasis be placed on the Race Relations Day Offering.
17. That the First Sunday of Family Week be observed as Children's Day.
18. That each church observe all special days. World Service Sunday, Christian Education Week, Ministry Sunday, Methodist Student Day, Student Recognition Sunday, etc.

THE CHRISTIAN EDUCATION STAFF

Conference Staff

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY: Samuel E. NeSmith
DIRECTOR OF GENERAL CHURCH SCHOOL WORK: A. E. Robinson, 704 Buffalo St., Shelby, N. C.
DIRECTOR OF ADULT WORK: G. E. Hogue, 220 N. Pine St., Laurinburg, N. C.
DIRECTOR OF YOUTH WORK: J. W. Ferree, 1804 E. Third St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
DIRECTOR OF CHILDREN'S WORK: Mrs. Maude Tyson, 1407 Lincoln St., Durham, N. C.

The Greensboro District

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT: J. W. Gwyn, 1106 Caldwell St., Greensboro, N. C.
DIRECTOR OF GEN. CHURCH SCHOOL WORK: L. A. Brown, 625 Asheboro St., Greensboro, N. C.
DIRECTOR OF ADULT WORK: Mrs. Bettye J. Taylor, Court House Annex, Asheboro, N. C.
DIRECTOR OF YOUTH WORK: Miss Bettye Maynard, Rt. 6, Box 500, Reidsville, N. C.
DIRECTOR OF CHILDREN'S WORK: Mrs. Mary Reese, 717 Broad Ave., Greensboro, N. C.

The Laurinburg District

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT: S. Lloyd Townsend, Drawer 1487, Laurinburg, N. C.
DIRECTOR OF GEN. CHURCH SCHOOL WORK: G. E. Hogue, 220 N. Pine St., Laurinburg, N. C.
DIRECTOR OF ADULT WORK: James H. McCallum, 806 Frolic St., Fayetteville, N. C.
DIRECTOR OF YOUTH WORK: Miss Willie Mae Waugh, Ramsey St., Fayetteville, N. C.
DIRECTOR OF JUNIOR HIGHS: Miss Alma C. McRae.
DIRECTOR OF CHILDREN'S WORK: Miss Emma R. McLean, 223 N. Pine St., Laurinburg, N. C.

The Virginia District

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT: Richard L. Clifford, The Methodist Building, 110 Maryland Ave., N. E. Washington, D. C.
DIRECTOR OF GEN. CHURCH SCHOOL WORK: R. S. Porte, 5000 Lee Highway, Arlington, Va.
DIRECTOR OF ADULT WORK: Miss Barbara Anderson, 510 Chestnut St., Lynchburg, Va.
DIRECTOR OF YOUTH WORK: Miss B. Olivia White, Parksley, Va.
DIRECTOR OF CHILDREN'S WORK: Mrs. Elizabeth Washington, 1711 W. Carey St., Richmond, Va.

The Western District

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT: R. D. Sharpe, 215 Garfield St., Statesville, N. C.
DIRECTOR OF GEN. CHURCH SCHOOL WORK: Mrs. Peggy McDowell, 501 Mitchell St., Kings Mountain, N. C.
DIRECTOR OF YOUTH WORK: Mrs. C. H. Sharpe, 215 Garfield St., Statesville, N. C.
DIRECTOR OF ADULT WORK: J. T. Jones 73 Taft St., Asheville, N. C.
DIRECTOR OF CHILDREN'S WORK: Mrs. Delilah Knight, Spindale, N. C.

The Winston District

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT: J. J. Patterson, 120 Underhill St., High Point, N. C.
DIRECTOR OF GEN. CHURCH SCHOOL WORK: J. W. Ferree, 1804 E. Third St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
DIRECTOR OF ADULT WORK: G. A. Brooks, Rt. 9, Box 156, Winston-Salem, N. C.
DIRECTOR OF YOUTH WORK: Mrs. Laverne Barnes, 331 Watkins St., Asheboro, N. C.
DIRECTOR OF CHILDREN'S WORK: Mrs. Harding

North Carolina Conference (CJ) Members of The Inter-Conference Commission on College and University Religious Work:

One Pastor	L. A. Brown
One District Superintendent	J. W. Gwyn
One Layman	C. C. Watkins
One College Professor	Glenn F. Rankin
One Member at Large	J. T. Jones
One Woman-Conference W.S.C.S.	Mrs. Minnie B. Smith
One Student—MSM State Council	David Dunlap
President, Conference Board of Education	Joseph B. Bethea
Executive Secretary, Conference Board of Education	Samuel E. NeSmith

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR WESLEY FOUNDATION BOARDS AND CAMPUS-CHURCH RELATION COMMITTEES

(s indicates students)

Agricultural and Technical College

Mrs. W. A. Bales, Mrs. Zoe P. Barbee, Harry Partee(s), Joseph B. Bethea, John G. Corry, L. A. Brown, Patricia Cole(s), Mrs. David S. Coltrane, Mrs. Ruby T. Davis, C. E. Dean, David Dunlap(s), J. W. Gwyn, Thomas A. Harmon, Miss Geneva Holmes, Miss Anne Marable, Miss Doris Mitchell, David Morehead, Wayne McCraw, Samuel NeSmith, J. J. Powell, Glenn F. Rankin, Phillip L. Shore, Jr., Mrs. Veda Stoud, Mrs. Bettye J. Taylor, Wilson O. Weldon, **Ex officio:** State Director of the Methodist Student Movement (Without vote).

North Carolina College at Durham

Methodist representatives on the Board of Directors of the United Campus Christian Ministry—TERM EXPIRES 1965: Charles Boone.

TERM EXPIRES 1966: Creighton Lacy; TERM EXPIRES 1967: Charles Tyson. (Vacancies may be filled by the Executive Committee of the Interconference Commission on College and University Religious Work of the Methodist Church).

The Wesley Foundation at Winston-Salem

William Bailey, Zez Barnhardt, Howard Butner, Inzer Byers, John Dimmick, Taylor Dodson, Wendell Eysenback, W. Kenneth Goodson, Walter Hudgins, W. A. Hunt, Frank Jordan, Fred Kight, Henry Lewis, June May, W. L. Maynard, J. Lawrence McCollough, Jerry Murray, Samuel NeSmith, William Pfaff, Harmon Smith, Robert M. Smith, Frank A. Stith, Jr., Edwin Williams, George P. Williams, Jr., one student from Winston-Salem State College, one student from Baptist Hospital Medical Center, one student from Salem College (Jerry Johnson, two students from Wake Forest College, Windy Lee, Jim Waldenfels). **Ex officio:** State Director of the Methodist Student Movement (without vote).

Respectfully submitted,
Joseph B. Bethea, President
S. E. NeSmith, Executive Sec.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PENSIONS

BE IT RESOLVED:

I. That the ministers of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference who are members of the Ministers Reserve Pension Fund on August 12, 1964; and ministers received on trial by the North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference after August 12, 1964; and ministers admitted into full connection after said date; together with such other ministers as may be qualified under the provisions of paragraph 1644 of the 1964 Methodist Discipline, be continued or enrolled as members of the MRPF, and

That all members so enrolled in MRPF shall contribute annually, in monthly installments, in accordance with paragraph 1646:1, the equivalent of 3% of the average salary of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference, and

II. That the ministerial members of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference in the effective relation, who are not members of the MRPF on August 12, 1964; and all full-time Approved Supply Pastors be enrolled as members of the Partial Reserve Pension Fund under the provision of paragraph 1656 of the 1964 Methodist Discipline, and

That under the provisions of paragraph 1656, all PRPF members shall contribute to the fund annually, in monthly installments, the equavalent of 3% of the average salary of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference, which contribution shall be credited to the Income Annuity account of each PRPF member, and

III. That a Distribution Reserve Account of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference be established; such account shall consist of the balance of the North Carolina Conference Distribution Reserve Account on deposit with the General Board of Pensions as of August 12, 1964; together with such amounts as the Joint Distributing Committee shall distribute to the North Carolina-Virginia Conference and allocate to such Distribution Reserve Account; and

IV. That an amount equivalent to 15% of the cash salaries of the pastors be placed in the 1964-65 Conference budget apportioned to the churches for the support of Conference Claimants.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED:

That the North Carolina-Conference Board of Pensions, in cooperation with the General Board of Pensions of the Methodist Church, make plans for complete transition to the Ministers Reserve Pension Fund.

Richard L. Clifford, Chairman
Miss Olivia White, Secretary

REPORT OF THE INTER-BOARD COUNCIL

The Inter-Board Council of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference met and appointed a committee to plan the quadrennial emphasis, "One Witness In One World", for the Conference.

The council will meet three times annually. (1) to plan program, (2) to evaluate program, (3) to receive reports. The first meeting will be held on September 18, 1964 at Bennett College.

Respectfully submitted,
J. W. Ferree, Chairman
Joseph B. Bethea, Secretary

RESOLUTION NO. 1

Be it resolved that the North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference guarantee the loan on Wesley Methodist Church, Richmond, Virginia, which is located in the bounds of this Conference, the loan being with the Church Extension Section, The Division of National Missions, the Board of Missions of the Methodist Church. The guarantee is to be in the amount of $42,000.00.

Be it further resolved, that the proper officers of this Conference or of its Boards or Commissions be authorized to execute the necessary documents to carry out the full intent and purpose of this resolution.

RESOLUTION NO. 2

Be it resolved that the North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference repay or guarantee the loans of the following churches, all located in the bounds of this Conference:

The Norfolk Methodist Church, Norfolk, Virginia, in the amount of $14,400.00, the loan being with the Section of Church Extension, Division of National Missions, the Board of Missions of the Methodist Church.

The Faith Methodist Church, Richmond, Virginia, in the amount of $7,000.00, the loan being with the Section of Church Extension, Division of National Missions, Board of Missions of the Methodist Church.

Asbury Methodist Church, Fayetteville, North Carolina, the loan being in the amount of $2,000.00, and the loan being with the Section of Church Extension, Division of National Missions, Board of Missions of the Methodist Church.

Be it further resolved that the proper officers of this Conference or of its Boards or Commissions be authorized to execute the necessary documents to carry out the full intent and purpose of this resolution.

Signed: Richard C. Erwin

RESOLUTION NO. 3

Plan For The Merger of The North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference With Conferences of The Southeastern Jurisdiction

WHEREAS, it is the avowed policy of the Methodist Church to effect ultimately the dissolution of the Central Jurisdiction as one step toward achieving a truly inclusive Methodist Church, and

WHEREAS, the Central Jurisdictional Conference and its constituent Annual Conferences are committed to the elimination of all forms of racial segregation and discrimination in The Methodist Church, including elimination (within a framework of overall planning) of the racially segregated Central Jurisdiction itself;

BE IT RESOLVED, Therefore, as follows:

1. The North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference, by the adoption of this Plan for the Merger of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference with Annual Conferences of the Southeastern Jurisdiction (hereafter called "The Plan"), and in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of The Methodist Church, hereby votes to transfer from the Central Jurisdiction to the Southeastern Jurisdiction.

2. Each of the other Annual Conferences of the Central Jurisdiction

by the adoption of the Plan, and in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of The Methodist Church shall be deemed to have approved the transfer of the North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference from the Central Jurisdiction to the Southeastern Jurisdiction.

3. Each Annual Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction by the adoption of this Plan, and in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of the Methodist Church shall be deemed to have approved the transfer of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference from the Central Jurisdiction to the Southeastern Jurisdiction.

4. Each Annual Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction, by the adoption of the Plan shall be deemed to have accepted into its membership, upon the effective date of the Plan, the following persons:

(A) All ministerial members (whether on trial or in full connection) of the North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference who are then appointed to churches located geographically within its boundaries.
(B) All ministerial members of the North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference (whether on trial or in full connection) under special appointment who then hold their quarterly conference membership in a local church located geographically within its boundaries.
(C) All retired ministerial members of the North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference who hold their quarterly conference membership in a local church located geographically within its boundaries.

All persons who shall become members of any Annual Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction under subparagraphs (A), (B), or (C) above shall have all the rights (especially with respect to pensions and minimum salaries), privileges, and obligations of the other members of that Annual Conference.

5. The Annual Conferences of the Southeastern Jurisdiction, by the adoption of the Plan, shall be deemed to have agreed that opportunities for lay participation in, and enjoyment of, the benefits of all their programs, activities, and institutions shall be provided without regard to race or color.

6. The Jurisdictional Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction, by the adoption of the Plan, shall be deemed to have agreed to determine the boundaries of its Annual Conference in such manner as to include each local church of the North Carolina-Virginia Conference in the other Annual Conferences of that Jurisdiction in which that local church is located geographically.

7. The Jurisdictional Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction, by adoption of this Plan, shall be deemed to have requested the Council of Bishops to transfer to the Southeastern Jurisdiction for presidential and residential supervision the bishop of the Central Jurisdiction assigned to the North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference at the time of transfer. The Secretary of the Jurisdictional Conference shall immediately transmit the request to the Council of Bishops.

8. The Plan shall become effecvtive upon its adoption by the required votes of each of the parties thereto to-wit:

(A) The North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference.
(B) The other Annual Conferences of the Central Jurisdiction.
(C) The Annual Conferences of the Southeastern Jurisdiction.
(D) The Central Jurisdiction Conference.
(E) The Jurisdictional Conference of the Southeastern Jurisdiction.

9. The Secretary of each Annual Conference shall certify immediately the vote on the Plan to the College of Bishops of its Jurisdiction in accordance with Amendment IX of the Constitution of The Methodist Church so that prompt tabulation of all votes and announcement of the results thereof may be made.

Record of Voting on Adoption of the Plan

Vote taken on the 12th day of August, 1964.
Number Present and Voting—147.
Number Voting "FOR"—147.
Number Voting "AGAINST"—None.

Charles F. Golden
President and Resident Bishop
John G. Corry, Secretary

RESOLUTION NO. 4

Bishop Charles F. Golden, Brethren and Sisters of this Special Session of the North Carolina-Virginia Annual Conference:

In that this is the Special Session of this New Conference; and in that the record and history of this Conference will be of interest to ourselves and to our sons and daughters who come after us: therefore, be it resolved that:

All motions, rulings, reports and addresses of this Conference be submitted to the Conference Secretary in written form.

Be it further resolved that:

These transactions be edited by the Special Conference Committee and that they be printed in the Conference Journal over the signatures of the Presiding Bishop and Recording Secretary.

Signed: G. Haven Caldwell

GREENSBORO DISTRICT—Table 1-A

CHARGE AND PASTOR	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP												Church School Membership & Attendance											
	1 Total Full Members Reported Last Year	2 Rec. this year on Profession of Faith or Restored	3 Rec. by Transfer from other Methodist Churches	4 Rec. from other Denominations	5 Removed by Transfer to other Methodist Churches	6 Removed by Q. C. Action or Withdrawn	7 Removed to other Denom.	8 Removed by Death	9 Total Full Members	10 Baptism—Infants Presented by Parents or Guardians	11 Baptism—All Others: Children, Youth, Adults	12 Preparatory Mem. Now on Roll (Baptized Children)	13 Tot. Officers, Teachers & other Leaders (do not inc 14, 15, 16)	14 Tot. Children 0-11 Yrs. in entire Ch. Sch. (inc. line 23)	15 Tot. Youth 12-21 Yrs. in entire Ch. Sch. (include line 24)	16 Tot. Adults 22 and older in entire Ch. Sch. (inc. line 25)	17 Tot. Ch. Sch. Membership	18 Avg. Att. at S. S. (all ages)	19 Avg. Att. Meth. Sun. Evening Fellowship (all ages)	20 Avg. Att. Add. Ses. of Children	21 Avg. Att. MYF Sun. Eve. Meet. (include also in line 19)	22 Avg. Att. of Adults in Ch. Sch. other than Sun. Sch.	23 Nursery Home Members (Inc. also in line 14)	24 Youth Home Ext. Members (Inc. also in line 15)
Basses Chapel, Belvin Jessup	207	18	3	1			3	8	218	3	3	48	16	23	25	50	114	60	25	20	30	30		
Brown Summit, T. C. Tarpley	156	7		1				3	161	20	26	34	12	40	25	38	115	70	75	46	8	20		
Browning Chapel, William T. Brown	109			3					112	1		8	8	33	25	12	78	35		10	12			
Celia Phelps, G. Haven Caldwell	78	11						1	88	4	3	30	15	26	15	45	101	56			12	9		
Collins Gr. & Holmes Gr., John A. Gray	134	9		3				1	145	5	5	33	54	79	67	47	247	115			38	48		
Cox Chapel & Shady Gr., G. L. Warren	66								66															
Durham: Asbury Temple, Charles E. Tyson	96	5			2	6		1	92	1	1	26	7	31	13	8	59	45			9	8	6	
Empire, Arthur R. Hall	85				5			4	76				30	31	24	19	104							
Kernersville, R. M. Martin	43								43															
Leaksville, H. A. Smith	160		3				1	4	158	3		3	13	34	19	12	78	41				6		
Mount Tabor, G. M. Phelps	84	4	2	4				1	93	10	13	13	7	20	15	15	57	40	10	50	20	10		
Mt. Zion & Zion Hill, I. C. Spinks	29								29		3	4	5	4	3	9	21	17						3
New Goshen, Eugene Black	190	16	1	1				3	205	8	16	24	13	62	33	18	126	83	66	28	44	22	8	
Newport News & Pleasant Ridge, Robt. E. Sharpe	82								82															
Norfolk, Godfrey Tate, Jr.	63								63															
Oxford Circuit, I. A. Friend	163								163															
Raleigh, O. W. Burwick	216							2	214	2		50	14	70	27	48	159	85	15	37	27	40		
Raleigh Crossroads, David S. Harkness	126		1						127			11	16	48	22	32	118	85				12		
Ramseur, David Dunlap	36			1				3	34				9	15	7	9	40	20			5			
Randleman, W. Turner Rankin	21								21				6	12	11	23	52	18						
Reidsville, Joseph B. Bethea	198	4	2	1	1		1	2	201	1	5	35	16	50	47	30	143	107	18	10	12	10	7	3
St. Matthews, John G. Corry	510		5	2	1		1	9	506	7	1	146	55	80	40	42	217	148	87	36	20	77	7	
St. Paul & New Bethel, Wilbur Slade	93	1							94															
Saint Peters, Elwood J. Jones	71	1						1	71	15	80	15	5	25	10	35	75	28						
Sedalia, Judge Whitted	32	1						1	32			16	12	40	15	8	75	71		35		12		
Summerfield & Laughlin, W. N. Johnson	120	12							132	3	12	40	24	40	26	48	138	97			64			
Union Memorial, L. A. Brown	360	4	2	1			1	4	362	4	1	32	14	97	29	22	162	82	13	35	14	12	11	13
Warren St. & Mt. Carmel, Samuel NeSmith	150	3	5	1					159	2		8	15	43	21	36	115	72		22	11	6		4
Wesley & Chapel Hill, Willie L. Napper	408	4		1				5	408	9	3	43	21	96	43	50	220	141	160	30	34	38		
TOTALS	4086	100	24	20	9	6	7	53	4155	98	172	619	397	999	562	656	2614	1516	469	359	350	360	39	23

GREENSBORO DISTRICT—Table 1-B

CHARGE AND PASTOR	Additional Information						W.S.C.S.							PROPERTY & OTHER ASSETS				
	25 Adult Home & Ext. Members (Inc. also in line 16)	26 No. of Ch. Sch. on Charge	27 Meth. Pupils & Constituents in Vacation Ch. Sch.	28 Ch. Sch. Mem. Joining the Ch. on Prof. of Faith	29 Classes using Approv. Mat.	30 Ch. Sch. Offering for World Service & Conf. Benev.	31 No. of Societies (not Guilds, Groups, or Circles)	32 Membership (inc. W.S.G.)	33 Amt. Paid for Local Ch. & Community Work	34 Meth. Men.-No. chartered groups	35 Meth. Men.-Membership	36 No. "Together" Sub.	37 No. Organized Churches	38 Est. Val. of Ch. Buildings, Equipment & Land	39 Est. Val. of Parsonages, Furniture & Land	40 Est. Val. of Other Property (Inc. Cash, Bonds, etc.)	41 Indebt. on Bldgs., Equipment, Parsonages	42 Indebt. on Current Expenses
Basses Chapel, Belvin Jessup		1	60		6	125	1	75	200	1	20	1	1	55000			16000	
Brown Summit, T. C. Tarpley		3	32	7	7	20	3	12	30	1	32		3	31000				
Browning Chapel, William T. Brown		1			5	33	1		39		6	1	1	20000				
Cella Phelps, G. Haven Caldwell		1	45	5	8	71	1	26	91		20	1	1	25000				
Collins Gr. & Holmes Gr., John A. Gray		2			6		2			2			2	52033		5700		
Cox Chapel & Shady Gr., G. L. Warren													2					
Durham: Asbury Temple, Charles E. Tyson	3	1	105	5	5	40	1	14	110	1	15		1	40000	600	25	37	
Empire, Arthur R. Hall		3											3		1500			
Kernersville, R. M. Martin													1					
Leaksville, H. A. Smith		1	50		6	60	2	30	1056		12		1	109000		500	39935	
Mount Tabor, G. M. Phelps		1	60	10		50	1	20	77	1	10		1	40000			1196	
Mt. Zion & Zion Hill, I. C. Spinks	4	2			2	162	1		200	1		3	2	14000			1196	
New Goshen, Eugene Black	7	1	68	16	12	40	1	25	200	1	17	16	1	75000				
Newport News & Pleasant Ridge, Robt. E. Sharpe													2					
Norfolk, Godfrey Tate, Jr.													1					
Oxford Circuit, I. A. Friend													2					
Raleigh, O. W. Burwick		1	75			100	1	43	300		33	1	1	55000	22000		3900	
Raleigh Crossroads, David S. Harkness		1			7		1	27	134		14		1	26000				
Ramseur, David Dunlap		1			4	90	1	24	5				1	4000	4000			
Randleman, W. Turner Rankin							1	8	7				1	20000			350	
Reidsville, Joseph B. Bethea	8	1	62	4	7	108	1	21	512	1	30	2	1	60000	20000	200	2700	150
St. Matthews, John G. Corry	15	1	95		12	50	1	71	550	1	28	18	1	148000	17500	7000	12832	
St. Paul & New Bethel, Wilbur Slade													2	5000			345	
Saint Peters, Elwood J. Jones		1			5								1	20000	2000		610	
Sedalia, Judge Whitted		1	50		5		1	12	70			1	1	14000				
Summerfield & Laughlin, W. N. Johnson		2		12	11	135	2	34	248	2	24	4	2	28000		17000		
Union Memorial, L. A. Brown		1	170	2	12	102	1	43	142	1	16	2	1	80000	25000		5499	
Warren St. & Mt. Carmel, Samuel NeSmith	13	2	86	6		143	3	26			15	13	2	60000	5000	4000	5400	
Wesley & Chapel Hill, Willie L. Napper	30	2	238	3	10	192	2			2	46		2	75000			5428	
TOTALS	80	31	1196	70	130	1521	29	511	3971	15	338	63	42	1056033	97600	34425	74232	150

GREENSBORO DISTRICT—Table 2-A

CHARGE AND PASTOR	LOCAL CH. EXP.				MINISTERIAL SUPPORT												
	44 Pd. on Prin. & Int. on Old Indebt., Loans, Mort., etc.	45 Pd. for Bldgs. & Improvements (Not Inc. loans, etc.)	46 Pd. Other Current Expenses, Incidentals, etc.	47 Pd. for Ch. Sch. Lesson Mat., Supplies, Adm., etc.	48 Salary Claim: Pastor, Associate Pastor(s)	49a Salary: Paid Pastor	49b Salary: Paid Associate(s) Pastor(s)	49c Total Paid	50 Travel & Expense Fund: Paid Pastor & Associate(s)	51a Dist. Supt. Fund: Apportioned	51b Dist. Supt. Fund: Paid	52a Episcopal Fund: Apportioned	52b Episcopal Fund: Paid	53a Conf. Claimants' Fund: Apportioned	53b Conf. Claimants' Fund: Paid	55 Gen. Administration Fund
Basses Chapel, Belvin Jessup					1400	1400		1400	400	152	152	28	28	210	210	8
Brown Summit, T. C. Tarpley		30	349	78	1200	800	400	1200	252	156	156	24	18	188	113	6
Browning Chapel, William T. Brown			647	149	1600	1600		1600	900	164	164	32	32	240	240	8
Celia Phelps, G. Haven Caldwell			807	269	800	800	97	897	300	118	118	16	16	120	120	3
Collins Gr. & Holmes Gr., John A. Gray			2720	416	1368	1368		1368	408	108	108	24	24	184	134	6
Cox Chapel & Shady Gr., G. L. Warren	400	470		48	675	670	12	682		102	102	15	8	112	21	4
Durham: Asbury Temple, Charles E. Tyson	463	550	1406	193	2500	2500		2500	400	115	115	50	98	375	230	3
Empire, Arthur R. Hall			120	130	1092	732	360	1092	50	139	139	18	18	140	140	6
Kernersville, R. M. Martin					450	450		450	100	71	71	9	6	67	30	5
Leaksville, H. A. Smith	6091		1556	123	2500	2500		2500	900	300	300	50	50	375	285	9
Mount Tabor, C. M. Phelps	1391	107	1046	158	800	800		800	610	116	116	16	16	120	120	2
Mt. Zion & Zion Hill, I. C. Spinks					440	440		440	100	47	47	9	9	66	66	6
New Goshen, Eugene Black			1311	750	2800	2800	140	2940	580	179	179	56	40	420	300	8
Newport News & Pleasant Ridge, Robt. E. Sharpe		212	700	106	1900	1900		1900	200	216	216	38	18	285	90	6
Norfolk, Godfrey Tate, Jr.	100	100	1000	300	1200	1200		1200		51	51		12			
Oxford Circuit, I. A. Friend	300	1200	800	200	2600	2600		2600	180	281	281	52	30	390	177	7
Raleigh, O. W. Burwick	3084	114	1329	125	3360	3360		3360	280	320	320	67	52	404	404	
Raleigh Crossroads, David S. Harkness			400	125	1300	1300		1300	338	162	161	26	26	195	195	7
Ramseur, David Dunlap	224	48	200	136	850	850		850	100	108	108	17	17	127	127	3
Randleman, W. Turner Rankin	684		126	57	400	400		400	84	47	47	8	4	60	20	3
Reidsville, Joseph B. Bethea	1320	1800	2122	254	3800	3800		3800	610	372	372	76	76	570	570	14
St. Matthews, John G. Corry	1668	250	8680	868	6500	6500		6500	300	554	554	130	130	975	975	12
St. Paul & New Bethel, Wilbur Slade	345	150		36	300	300		300		56	56			45		4
Saint Peters, Elwood J. Jones				20	425	425		425	75	60	60	8	8	64	64	3
Sedalia, Judge Whitted			217	88	500	500		500	75	46	46	10	10	75	75	3
Summerfield & Laughlin, W. N. Johnson			1540	365	1700	1700		1700	410	162	162	34	34	255	255	9
Union Memorial, L. A. Brown	1356	681	1961	270	3500	3500		3500	1200	325	325	70	70	525	525	13
Warren St. & Mt. Carmel, Samuel NeSmith				186	2550	2550		2550	850	296	296	51	51	382	382	14
Wesley & Chapel Hill, Willie L. Napper	1788	80	1049	237	2200	2200		2200	500	267	267	44	44	330	280	16
Total	19214	5792	30086	5687	50710	49945	1009	50954	10202	5090	5090	973	895	7299	6194	188
Total Last Year	36314	16645	19127	4467	39570	39933	1143	48614	8081	3746	5224	551	325	4385	6197	203
Increase			10959	1220	11140	10012		2340	2121	1344		427	70	2914		
Decrease	17100	10953					134				134				3	15

CHARGE AND PASTOR	BENEVOLENCES																					
	56 Jurisdictional, Area, Conf., & Dist. Administration Funds	57a Interdenominational Co-op Fund: Apportioned	57b Interdenominational Co-op Fund: Paid	58a World Ser. & Conf. Benev. Apportioned	58b World Ser. & Conf. Benev. Accepted	58c World Ser. & Conf. Benev. Paid	60 General Advance Specials	61 One Great Hour of Sharing	62 Fellowship of Suffering & Ser.	64 Methodist Student Day	65 Meth. Youth Fund	66 Race Relations Sunday	67 Operational Exp.: Colleges, Universities, Seminaries	68 Operational Expenses: Wesley Foundations	73 Church School Rally Day	74 W.S.C.S. (Inc. W.S.G.) Cash Sent to Dist. & Conf. Treas.	75	76	77 All Other Benevolences	78 Grand Tot. Pd. (not raised) Add Lines 44-47 & 49-77
Bassett Chapel, Belvin Jessup	129	4	4	168	168	168		6	6	7	4	5	101	10	7		40		279	2964
Brown Summit, T. C. Tarpley	174	6	6	120	120	40		1	2	2		1	83	3	2		60		214	2790
Browning Chapel, William T. Brown	139	4	4	140	140	140	2	2	11	4		6	69	25	4	25	50		203	4424
Celia Phelps, G. Haven Caldwell	122	4	2	125	100	100	6	5	5	3		5	78	8	3	50	100		110	3127
Collins Gr. & Holmes Gr., John A. Gray	154	6	6	154	154	154	5	4	6	4		6	68	12	10		100		225	5988
Cox Chapel & Shady Gr., G. L. Warren	129	5	5	100	100	41		1	1	1	1	1	48	5	2		60		6	2036
Durham: Asbury Temple, Charles E. Tyson	92	2	2	83	83	40	3	5	10	3	5	14	58	20	10		100		72	6342
Empire, Arthur R. Hall	267	6	6	204	204	204	11	1	4	1	5	1	71	14	11		75		237	2603
Kernersville, R. M. Martin	100	4	4	59	59	25			2				51				25		29	898
Leaksville, H. A. Smith	164	6	6	351	351	75	7	8	5	2	7	8	102	5	3	195	37		217	12655
Mount Tabor, G. M. Phelps	144	3	3	96	96	96	5	4	5	5	2	5	63	10	11		105		157	4981
Mt. Zion & Zion Hill, I. C. Spinks	122	4	4	62	62	62	2	2	5	2	1	3	53	2	2	5	5		36	1024
New Goshen, Eugene Black	178	3	3	148	148	148	10	5	6	5	5	5	96	20	18	60	100		230	6997
Newport News & Pleasant Ridge, Robt. E. Sharpe	178	4	4	168	168	58	9	10	3			2				90			99	3901
Norfolk, Godfrey Tate, Jr.									5			5				15	25		10	2823
Oxford Circuit, I. A. Friend	148	3	3	224	224	175	8	3	8	14	8	10	108	15	5	50	145		125	6605
Raleigh, O. W. Burwick	136	7	7	351	351	351		10	10			20	130	20	14	50	100		218	10130
Raleigh Crossroads, David S. Harkness	197	4	4	168	168	168		5	10	5	5	5	101	10	4	66	120		275	3528
Ramseur, David Dunlap	140	4	4	90	90	90		2	4	3	3	1	43	10	1	34	1		147	2296
Randleman, W. Turner Rankin	81	2	2	48	48	35		1	1	1	1	1	41	3	1		5		47	1645
Reidsville, Joseph B. Bethea	452	7	7	341	341	341	10	10	10	10	5	10	145	50	20	240	108		457	12813
St. Matthews, John G. Corry	564	10	10	910	910	910		18	15	15	20	20	380	53	25	630	160		861	23618
St. Paul & New Bethel, Wilbur Slade	25	4	4	61	61															920
Saint Peters, Elwood J. Jones	121	2	2	49	49	49		5	3	3			43		5				121	1007
Sedalia, Judge Whitted	77	2	2	45	45	45		2	2	2	1	2	32		2	28	5		38	1302
Summerfield & Laughlin, W. N. Johnson	197	6	6	145	145	145	8	2	4	2	7	5	116	28	10	52	60		312	5429
Union Memorial, L. A. Brown	333	8	8	362	362	362	5	13	13	9	5	20	160	30	12		200		509	11580
Warren St. & Mt. Carmel, Samuel NeSmith	3[illegible]6	5	5	285	285	285		5	5	5	5	5	135	10	5		20		354	5484
Wesley & Chapel Hill, Willie L. Napper	295	12	12	296	296	246	5	5	15	5		15	141	10	20	147	100		421	7898
Total	5174	137	135	5353	5328	4553	96	140	176	113	9[illegible]	1312	516	373	267	1737	1906		6109	157808
Total Last Year	5551	45	110	3550	2036	6112		131	139	108	62	208	2097	761	261	1510	2890	243	2872	168752
Increase		92	25	1803	3292		96	9	37	5	[illegible]8		419			227			3237	
Decrease	377					1559						[illegible]7		388	54		984	243		10944

LAURINBURG DISTRICT—Table 1-A

CHARGE AND PASTOR	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP												Church School Membership & Attendance									
	1 Total Full Members Reported Last Year	2 Rec. this Year by Prof. of Faith or Restored	3 Rec. by Transfer from Other Methodist Churches	4 Rec. from other Denom.	6 Removed by Q. C. Action or Withdrawn	7 Removed to other Denom.	8 Removed by Death	9 Total Full Members	10 Baptisms: Infants Presented by Parents or Guardians	11 Baptism: All Others: Children, Youth, Adults	12 Preparatory Mem. Now on Roll (Baptized Children)	13 Tot. Officers, Teachers, & other Leaders (do not inc. in 14,15,16)	14 Tot. Children 0-11 yrs. in entire Ch. Sch. (inc. line 23)	15 Tot. Youth, 12-21 yrs., in entire Ch. Sch. (inc. line 24)	16 Tot. Adults 22 and over, in entire Ch. Sch. (inc. line 25)	17 Tot Ch. Sch. Membership (add lines 13,14,15, and 16)	18 Avg. Att. at Sunday Sch. (all ages)	19 Avg. Att. Meth. Sun. Even. Fellowship (all ages)	20 Avg. Att. Additional Sessions of Children	21 Avg. Att. MYF Sun. Even. Meet. (inc. also in line 19)	22 Avg. Att. of Adults in Ch. Sch. Meetings other than S. S.
Asbury, Miss Emma R. McLean																						
Charlotte Mission, Esau A. Williams																						
Charlotte: Simpson, C. E. Strickland	339							339														
Cool Spring & Philadelphia, A. W. Stowe	150	6		1			9	148	14	24	28	16	41	60	71	188	150	41	44	54	38
Fairmount & St. Marks, D. R. McGirt	40							40													
Fayetteville, J. H. McCallum	270	2	3	14	1	26	3	250	10	2	46	14	50	50	40	154	80	40	20	13	15
Goldsboro, Eugene C. Campbell	24							24													
Hamlet & St. Peters, Oscar M. Graham, Jr.	184	4		1			2	187	12	3	75	12	40	35	30	117	90	20		15	15
Hickory Bend, J. W. McRae, Jr.	16							16													
Hoffman & Millers, John McEachin	95							95													
Pembroke & New Zion, Jefferson McCallum	54						1	53			30	5	7	10	8	30	25				
Laurinburg & Beaver Dam, George E. Hogue	345							345													
Lumberton, W. R. Royster	165							165													
Maxton, Robert B. McRae	152							152													
Piney Gr. & Beauty Spot, A. L. Gunn	247							247													
Red Springs	194							194													
Rowland & Salem, J. F. Sawyer	250							250													
St. Peters & Johns	90							90													
Sanford Circuit, Walter L. Davis	205							205													
Wall Chapel & Mt. Zion, L. T. Tisdale	225							225													
Wilmington & Bolton, J. H. Shiver	72							72													
Total	3117	12	3	16	1	26	15	3106	36	29	179	47	138	155	149	489	345	101	64	87	68

LAURINBURG DISTRICT—Table 1-B

CHARGE AND PASTOR	Additional Information										W.S.C.S.						PROPERTY & OTHER ASSETS				
	23 Nursery Home Members (Inc. also in Line 14)	24 Youth Home & Ext. Members (Inc. also in Line 15)	25 Adult Home & Ext. Members (Inc. also in line 16)	26 No. of Ch. Sch. on Charge	27 Meth. Pupils and Constituents in Vacation Ch. Sch.	28 Ch. Sch. Members Joining the Ch. on Prof. of Faith	29 Classes Using Approv. Mat.	29 Classes not Using Approv. Mat.	30 Ch. Sch. Offering for World Serv. & Conf. Benev.	31 No. of Societies (Not Guilds, Groups, or Circles)	32 Membership (Inc. W.S.G.)	33 Amt. Pd. for Local Ch. and Community Work	35 Meth. Men-Membership	36 No. "Together" Sub.	37 No. of Organized Churches	38 Est. Val. of Ch. Bldgs. Equipment & Land	39 Est. Bal. of Parsonages, Furniture & Land	40 Est. Val. of other Property (Inc. Cash, Bonds, etc.)	41 Indebt. on Bldgs., Equipment, Parsonages	42 Indebt. on Current Expenses
Asbury, Miss Emma R. McLean															1					
Charlotte Mission, Esau A. Williams															2	30000		1000	3400	
Charlotte: Simpson, C. E. Strickland															2					
Cool Spring & Philadelphia, A. W. Stowe	43	62	73	2	195	5	2		20	2	12	64	45		1	113000	10000	4000	45000	1000
Fairmount & St. Marks, D. R. McGirt															1					
Fayetteville, J. H. McCallum	5		2	1	75		13	1	100	1	15	75	20		1	75000	8000	2000		
Goldsboro, Eugene C. Campbell				1	65					1	30	500	25	2	1					
Hamlet & St. Peters, Oscar M. Graham, Jr.															2					
Hickory Bend, J. W. McRae, Jr.															2	3000				
Hoffman & Millers, John McEachin				2						2		6			2					
Pembroke & New Zion, Jefferson McCallum															1					
Laurinburg & Beaver Dam, George E. Hogue															1					
Lumberton, W. R. Royster															2					
Maxton, Robert B. McRae															1					
Piney Gr. & Beauty Spot, A. L. Gunn															2					
Red Springs															2					
Rowland & Salem, J. F. Sawyer															3					
St. Peters & Johns															2					
Sanford Circuit, Walter L. Davis															2					
Wall Chapel & Mt. Zion, L. T. Tisdale															2					
Wilmington & Bolton, J. H. Shiver																				
Total	49	62	75	6	335	5	15	1	120	6	57	651	90	2	31	221000	18000	7000	48400	1000

LAURINBURG DISTRICT—Table 2-A

CHARGE AND PASTOR	LOCAL CH. EXP.				MINISTERIAL SUPPORT														
	44 Pd. on Prin. & Int. on Old Indebt., Loans, Mort., etc.	45 Pd for Bldgs. & Improvements (not Inc. Loans, Mort., etc.)	46 Pd Other Current Expenses, Incidentals, etc.	47 Pd for Ch. Sch. Lesson Mat., Supplies, Adm., etc.	48 Salary Claim: Pastor, Associate Pastor(s)	49a Salary: Paid Pastor	49b Salary: Paid Associate(s) Pastor(s)	49c gages,Sll(y) Total Paid	50 Travel & Expense Fund: Paid Pastor and Associate(s)	51a Dist. Supt. Fund: Apportioned	51b Dist. Supt. Fund: Paid	52a Episcopal Fund: Apportioned	52b Episcopal Fund: Paid	53a Conf. Claimants' Fund: Apportioned	53b Conf. Claimants' Fund: Paid	55 Gen. Administration Fund	56 Jurisdictional, Area, Conf., & Dist. Administration Funds	57a Interdenominational Co-op Fund: Apportioned
Asbury, Miss Emma R. McLean																			
Charlotte Mission, Esau A. Williams																			
Charlotte: Simpson, C. E. Strickland	2500	700	175	185	5000	5000		5000	390	404	404	100	93	750	667	12	255	8	
Cool Spring & Philadelphia, A. W. Stowe	1085		568	223	3000	3250		3400	577	372	372	52	50	487	295	11	97	8	
Fairmount & St. Marks, D. R. McGirt			35		300	309		309	150	80							43		
Fayetteville, J. H. McCallum	7000	2000	170	240	4420	4420		4420	260	420	420	88	15	650	100	5	222		
Goldsboro, Eugene C. Campbell																			
Hamlet & St. Peters, Oscar M. Graham, Jr.	1500	700	900	355	3640	3640		3640	500	432	432	72	72	540	540	12	244		
Hickory Bend, J. W. McRae, Jr.					150	150		150	50	30	30	3		22			20		
Hoffman & Millers, John McEachin	120	700	300	45	900	950		950	85	126	56	19	12	142	150	3	39		
Pembroke & New Zion, Jefferson McCallum			125	46	1050	717		717	50	126	118	14	15	105	10	4	83	2	
Laurinburg & Beaver Dam, George E. Hogue	1100	500	200	185	4900	4900		4900	450	478	478	98	90	730	497	10	303		
Lumberton, W. R. Royster	1000			125	3600	3600		3600	300	450	450	72	40	540	200	7	159	7	
Maxton, Robert B. McRae				156	3900	3900		3900		340	340	78		585	150		85		
Piney Gr. & Beauty Spot, A. L. Gunn					2700	2700		2700	500	328	328	54							
Red Springs					4167	3500		3500	250	400	400	70	35	425	60	8	102	5	
Rowland & Salem, J. F. Sawyer		800	200	165	2160	2160		2160	180	310	310	42	35	396	323	4	116		
St. Peters & Johns		38	104	65	1596	1200		1200		160	160	24	2	180	7	4	91	1	
Sanford Circuit, Walter L. Davis	2640			168	2100	2100		2100		296	296	42		315	40	10	146		
Wall Chapel & Mt. Zion, L. T. Tisdale		100	57		2000	1500		1500		200	200	30		225	25	5	39	3	
Wilmington & Bolton, J. H. Shiver		150	38	26	1300	592		592		90	90	11		89	30		12		
Total	16345	5688	2872	1924	46876	44588		44738	3742	5042	4884	869	459	6181	3094	95	2056	34	
Total Last Year	17406	7845	6531	2264	39320	3042	50	39562	3140	3306	4889	569	618	4202	4170	68	2097	45	
Increase					7556	41546		5176	602	1736		300		1979		27			
Decrease	461	2157	3659	340			50				5		159		1076		41	11	

LAURINBURG DISTRICT—Table 2-B

CHARGE AND PASTOR	BENEVOLENCES																
	Interdenominational Co-op Fund: 57b Paid	World Ser. & Conf. Benov.: 58a Apportioned	World Ser. & Conf. Benov.: 58b Accepted	World Ser. & Conf. Benov.: 58c Paid	General Advance Specials 60	One Great Hour of Sharing 61	Fellowship of Suffering & Ser. 62	Methodist Student Day 64	Methodist Youth Fund 65	Race Relations Sunday 66	Operational Exp.: Coll., Univ., Seminaries 67	Operational Exp.: Wesley Foun. 68	Church School Rally Day 73	W.S.C.S. (Inc. W.S.G.) Cash Sent to Dist. & Conf. Treas. 74	75	All Other Benevolences 77	Grand Tot. Pd. (not raised) Add Lines 44-47 and 49-77 78
Asbury, Miss Emma R. McLean																	
Charlotte Mission, Esau A. Williams																	
Charlotte: Simpson, C. E. Strickland	8	300	300	259	18	15	20	10	4	10	255	78		285	100	375	11818
Cool Spring & Philadelphia, A. W. Stowe	8	250	250	20	6	4	5	6	4	6	156	15	5	64	70	70	7117
Fairmount & St. Marks, D. R. McGirt																53	590
Fayetteville, J. H. McCallum		350	350	100	15		5			5	50		10	60	100	185	15382
Goldsboro, Eugene C. Campbell																	
Hamlet & St. Peters, Oscar M. Graham, Jr.		350	350	350	10	10	10	10	10	10	191	20	7		164	260	9947
Hickory Bend, J. W. McRae, Jr.				10							9					7	276
Hoffman & Millers, John McEachin		50	50	30	3	5	2				32		2		25	50	2609
Pembroke & New Zion, Jefferson McCallum	2	50	50	14	5		2	2	2					36	33	10	1274
Laurinburg & Beaver Dam, George E. Hogue	4			125	20	10			15		85		15	105	85	235	9412
Lumberton, W. R. Royster				50	10	10	5		8		53	15			50	125	6207
Maxton, Robert B. McRae				50			9				25				90	150	4955
Piney Gr. & Beauty Spot, A. L. Gunn											70				87	219	3904
Red Springs	5	250	250	71	10		13				43	10	10	40	67	140	4764
Rowland & Salem, J. F. Sawyer				51			6				136				100	124	4710
St. Peters & Johns	1	85	85	27	2		5				3					137	1846
Sanford Circuit, Walter L. Davis					3		3				135	8		81	81	200	5851
Wall Chapel & Mt. Zion, L. T. Tisdale	3								5		100	10			13	9	2066
Wilmington & Bolton, J. H. Shiver				30	2						13			7	10	67	1067
Total	31	1685	1685	1187	104	54	85	23	48	31	1356	156	49	678	1075	2416	93795
Total Last Year	72	2664	1005	2104		64	47	42	73	57	1374	184	94	752	1770	1795	97008
Increase			680				38									521	
Decrease	41	979		917	104	10		14	25	26	18	28	45	74	695		4793

WESTERN DISTRICT—Table 1-A

CHARGE AND PASTOR	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP													Church School Membership & Attendance										
	1 Total Full Members Reported Last Year	2 Rec. this year on Profession of Faith or Restored	3 Rec. by Transfer from other Methodist Churches	4 Rec. from other Denominations	5 Removed by Transfer to other Methodist Churches	6 Removed by Q. C. Action or Withdrawn	7 Removed to other Denom.	8 Removed by Death	9 Total Full Members	10 Baptism—Infants Presented by Parents or Guardians	11 Baptism—All Others: Children, Youth, Adults	12 Preparatory Mem. Now on Roll (Baptized Children)	13 Tot. Officers, Teachers & other Leaders (do not inc. 14, 15, 16)	14 Tot. Children 0-11 Yrs. in entire Ch. Sch. (inc. line 23)	15 Tot. Youth 12-21 Yrs. in entire Ch. Sch. (include line 24)	16 Tot. Adults 22 and older in entire Ch. Sch. (inc. line 25)	17 Tot. Ch. Sch. Membership	18 Avg. Att. at S. S. (all ages)	19 Avg. Att. Meth. Sun. Evening Fellowship (all ages)	20 Avg. Att. Add. Ses. of Children	21 Avg. Att. MYF Sun. Eve. Meet. (include also in line 19)	22 Avg. Att. of Adults in Ch. Sch. other than Sun. Sch.
Asheville & Wilson Chapel, J. T. Jones	210	1	2	1					214	1	14	55	15	43	57	35	150	103	27		30	
Boone & Beaver Creek, Oscar S. Davenport	19								19				8	9		3	20	6				
Catawba Circuit, Clifton Scott	109								109													
Forest City & Union Mills, Daniel H. McLean	170	8				2		2	174			1	10	63	63	15	151	45				10
Gastonia	117								117													
Hickory, H. W. Phillips	360	2	2	2				4	362				14	50	41	28	133	96		32	16	8
Hinton Chapel, M. W. Walton	40								40													
Kings Mountain, R. H. McDowell	213	1		2					216			15	10	35	50	76	171	100	50	50	75	35
Lenoir, M. S. Laughlin	315	15	1		2			2	327	12	15	15	10	70	30	20	130	80				12
Lowesville, C. G. Bynum	293								293													
Marion & Old Fort, J. Q. Dula	128	3							131	2	4	9	10	68	20	25	123	80				
Mooresboro & St. Paul, J. Monroe McLean	42	3	1	1			1	2	44	7	12	12	15	37	42	45	139	39	47	25	22	27
Mooresville, W. F. Elliott	302	5		1	1		1	1	305			28	16	50	52	46	164	100	50		50	50
Mount Holly, B. L. Burge	155			2					157	5		34	9	21	15	15	60	45	12			
Newton, Calvin B. Jenkins	176	8	8					2	190			6	51	25	13	5	94	48	35		16	16
Philadelphia & Brooks, Theodore A. Powell	304	18		1				3	320	10	2	20	16	70	35	140	261	100	100		100	60
Shelby, A. E. Robinson	147				1			4	142	3	4	44	18	51	35	38	142	89	12	25	12	10
Stanley & Hunter, Bert J. Dula	109	3						3	109	8	6	43	14	27	42	43	126	90		12	20	20
Statesville Circuit, C. W. Bailey	163	22	6	4				2	193				22	55	68	41	186	100			24	30
Tucker's Gr. & El Bethel, C. O. Hill	129	9	1	8				3	144				31	25		176	232	155		176	12	
Wilkesboro, Jacob Williams	128	1						1	128	5	7	18	14	63	36	38	151	100	38	40	55	35
Total	3629	99	21	22	4	2	2	29	3734	53	64	300	283	762	599	789	2433	1376	371	360	432	313

WESTERN DISTRICT—Table 1-B

CHARGE AND PASTOR				Additional Information					W.S.C.S.							PROPERTY & OTHER ASSETS					
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43a
	Nursery Home Members (Inc. also in line 14)	Youth Home Ext. Members (Inc. also in line 15)	Adult Home & Ext. Members (Inc. also in line 16)	No. of Ch. Sch. on Charge	Meth. Pupils & Constituents in Vacation Ch. Sch.	Ch. Sch. Mem. Joining the Ch. on Prof. of Faith	Classes using Approv. Mat.	Ch. Sch. Offering for World Service & Conf. Benev.	No. of Societies (not Guilds, Groups, or Circles)	Membership (inc. W.S.G.)	Amt. Paid for Local Ch. & Community Work	Meth. Men.-No. chartered groups	Meth. Men.-Membership	No. "Together" Sub.	No. Organized Churches	Est. Val. of Ch. Buildings, Equipment & Land	Est. Val. of Parsonages, Furniture & Land	Est. Val. of Other Property (Inc. Cash, Bonds, etc.)	Indebt. on Bldgs., Equipment, Parsonages	Indebt. on Current Expenses	
Asheville & Wilson Chapel, J. T. Jones	27	3	4	2	45		11	46	1	35	216	1	15		2	120000	29200	8232			
Boone & Beaver Creek, Oscar S. Davenport															2	1200					10
Catawba Circuit, Clifton Scott															4						
Forest City & Union Mills, Daniel H. McLean															2						
Gastonia															1						
Hickory, H. W. Phillips				2	170	2	11	119	6	74	126	1	30		2	120000	15000	3800	16000	275	
Hinton Chapel, M. W. Walton															1						
Kings Mountain, R. H. McDowell	65	25	101	1	125		5	27	1		150	1	47	5	2	5000	4000			150	
Lenoir, M. S. Laughlin				2		14	10		1	25	125	1	20	1	3	65000	18000	6000	2856		
Lowesville, C. G. Bynum															4						
Marion & Old Fort, J. Q. Dula	12				103	3	6		1		146		19		1	50000	10000	400	5685		
Mooresboro & St. Paul, J. Monroe McLean	23	64	64	2		1		40	4	22	100	1	27	9	2	7700	3000				
Mooresville, W. F. Elliott				4			16	20	3		72		1	3	4	60000	13000	1800	3000		
Mount Holly, B. L. Burge				1			6	40			266			2	1	30000			11766		
Newton, Calvin B. Jenkins				1	25		6	27	2	28			14	1	2	40000	15000				
Philadelphia & Brooks, Theodore A. Powell				2	125		16	120	2		100		35	1	2	25000		3000	11000		
Shelby, A. E. Robinson		8		2	35		10	95	1	25	675	2	35	1	2	38798	8000		12300		
Stanley & Hunter, Bert J. Dula	11			2	43	3	14	250	2	14	300	2	17		2	11700				400	
Statesville Circuit, C. W. Bailey				2			15	300	2	23	1000				2	24000	3000				
Tucker's Gr. & El Bethel, C. O. Hill				3		9			2		944				3	12000	3000		700	78	
Wilkesboro, Jacob Williams				2		1	14		2	22	700	4	22	20	2	30000	9000		10000		
Total	138	100	169	28	671	33	140	1084	30	273	4920	13	221	43	46	640398	130200	23232	73307	903	10

WESTERN DISTRICT—Table 2-A

CHARGE AND PASTOR	LOCAL CH. EXP.				MINISTERIAL SUPPORT														
	Pd. on Prin. & Int. on Old Indebt., Loans, Mort., etc. 44	Pd. for Bldgs. & Improvements (Not Inc. loans, etc.) 45	Pd. Other Current Expenses, Incidentals, etc. 46	Pd. for Ch. Sch. Lesson Mat., Supplies, Adm., etc. 47	Salary (Claim: Pastor, Associate Pastor(s) 48	Salary: Paid Pastor 49a	Salary: Paid Associate(s) Pastor(s) 49b	Total Paid 49c	Travel & Expense Fund: Paid Pastor & Associate(s) 50	Dist. Supt. Fund: Apportioned 51a	Dist. Supt. Fund: Paid 51b	Episcopal Fund: Apportioned 52a	Episcopal Fund: Paid 52b	Cont. Claimants' Fund: Apportioned 53a	Cont. Claimants' Fund: Paid 53b	Gen. Administration Fund 55	Jurisdictional, Area, Conf., & Dist. Administration Funds 56	Interdenominational Co-op Fund: Apportioned 57a
Asheville & Wilson Chapel, J. T. Jones		115	1440	249	4420	4420		4420	780	636	636	89	89	578	578	19	379	12
Boone & Beaver Creek, Oscar S. Davenport		200	150	75	600	600		600	150	140	140	13	13	45	45	2	75	2
Catawba Circuit, Clifton Scott				336	2000	1900		1900	700	360	360	38	38	300	300	8	370	8
Forest City & Union Mills, Daniel H. McLean					2600	2600		2600							25	3	109	3
Gastonia					2600	2600		2600	200			52				10	201	6
Hickory, H. W. Phillips	1750	300	1195		4000	4000		4000	445	440	440	80	80	600	600	13	292	12
Hinton Chapel, M. W. Walton					600	600		600								2	52	2
Kings Mountain, R. H. McDowell			1500	100	2000	2000		2000	600	200	200	40		300		8	116	
Lenoir, M. S. Laughlin	894	1841	1299	384	3900	3900		3900	280	560	560	78	72	585	585	15	414	10
Lowesville, C. G. Bynum					3600	3600		3600	400			72	25	540	150		167	5
Marion & Old Fort, J. Q. Dula	1080		190	150	2000	2000		2000	80	240	240	40	40	300	300	5	230	5
Mooresboro & St. Paul, J. Monroe McLean		200		77	960	960		700	390	240	240	20	15	144	115	2	146	2
Mooresville, W. F. Elliott	618	100	500	138	2800	2800		2800	170	380	380	56	60	420	420	15	125	12
Mount Holly, B. L. Burge	720	9254	850	114	800	800		800	298	200	200	16	16	120	183	5	71	4
Newton, Calvin B. Jenkins	2500	250	621	108	2250	2250		2250	870	280	280	43	34	337	262	11	286	7
Philadelphia & Brooks, Theodore A. Powell	1500	1200	200	150	1920	1700		1700		240	240	34	10	255	50	3	196	
Shelby, A. E. Robinson	1390	1774	1400	233	2742	2692		2692	728	400	380	53	53	350	300	10	254	7
Stanley & Hunter, Bert J. Dula	2700	700	150	125	900	900		900	200	160	160	18	18	130	130	6	227	4
Statesville Circuit, C. W. Bailey		185	449	142	2600	2600		2600		320	320	52	48	390	360	10	254	4
Tucker's Gr. & El Bethel, C. O. Hill		400	175	40	1050	1050		1050	50	180	180	21	8	90	90	5	300	4
Wilkesboro, Jacob Williams		3000	460	240	1500	1500		1500	500	260	260	30	29	225	77	20	414	9
Total	13082	19519	10579	2661	45242	45472		45212	6841	5236	5216	845	648	5709	4570	1724	615	118
Total Last Year	13843	7903	18469	2399	28738	28173	327	39476	4078	3503	5101	555	672	3720	4035	155	3073	55
Increase		11816		262	16504	17299		5736	2763	1733	115	290		1989	535	17	1542	63
Decrease	761		7890				327						24					

WESTERN DISTRICT—Table 2-B

CHARGE AND PASTOR	Interdenominational Co-op Fund: 57b Paid	BENEVOLENCES 58a World Ser. & Conf. Benev. Apportionet	58b World Ser. & Conf. Benev. Accepted	58c World Ser. & Conf. Benev. Paid	60 General Advance Specials	61 One Great Hour of Sharing	62 Fellowship of Suffering & Ser.	64 Methodist Student Day	65 Meth. Youth Fund	66 Race Relations Sunday	67 Operational Exp.: Colleges, Universities, Seminaries	68 Operational Expenses: Wesley Foundations	69 Seminaries & Wesley Foun.	73 Chur h School Rally Day	74 W.S.C.S. (Inc. W.S.C.) Cash Sent to Dist. & Conf. Treas.	75	77 All Other Benevolences	78 Grand Tot. Pd. (not raised) Add Lines 44-47 & 49-77
Asheville & Wilson Chapel, J. T. Jones	12	325	325	325	20	31	25	25	25	32	173	40		15	195	100	360	10083
Boone & Beaver Creek, Oscar S. Davenport	2			10		1	1	1	1	1	17	18		1		25		15.8
Catawba Circuit, Clifton Scott	8	200	200	200		5	10	3		3	102	30		10		100	165	4585
Forest City & Union Mills, Daniel H. McLean	3						7				50						9	2806
Gastonia	6			46	10		6	5		5	53	8		10		10	67	3237
Hickory, H. W. Phillips	12	250	125	125	50	5	10	10		10	204	35		10	30	100	175	9891
Hinton Chapel, M. W. Walton	2																	656
Kings Mountain, R. H. McDowell			90	27	4	8				1	75					100		4739
Lenoir, M. S. Laughlin	10	324	324	250		12	10	9		5	230	15		9		100	200	11094
Lowesville, C. G. Bynum	5			25		10				5	65					100		4552
Marion & Old Fort, J. Q. Dula	5	75	50	50	6		4	5		4	56	15		8	45	100	170	4783
Mooresboro & St. Paul, J. Monroe McLean	2	75	50	60		6	1	5		2	10	8		2	25		25	2031
Mooresville, W. F. Elliott	12	250	250	250		6	8	15		5	154	30		10	72	100	215	6203
Mount Holly, B. L. Burge	4	90	90	70	7		5	4		5	60				16		10	12692
Newton, Calvin B. Jenkins	7	150	150	100	5	8	6	4	10	5	105	20		10		100	117	7969
Philadelphia & Brooks, Theodore A. Powell		50	25	25	5	8	5	4	5	10	38	11		5	56	40	10	5471
Shelby, A. E. Robinson	5	150	95	95	10		13	15			83	8		10	125			9508
Stanley & Hunter, Bert J. Dula	4	130	130	120			4	4		3	57	14		6			127	5655
Statesville Circuit, C. W. Bailey	4	100	100	100		6	5	6			139	18		10		100	14	4770
Tucker's Gr. & El Bethel, C. O. Hill	4		70	70			5	2			50	8		5		50	200	2692
Wilkesboro, Jacob Williams	9	100	100	97			9	9		9	77	13		21		44	91	6879
Total	116	2269	2174	2045	117	106	134	126	41	1051	798	201		142	564	1169	1955	121024
Total Last Year	72	2836	1992	2705		55	92	108	32	112	1326	420	505	141	856	993	2764	109249
Increase	44		182		117	51	42	18	9		403			1		176		12575
Decrease		567		660						7		129	505		292		809	

WINSTON DISTRICT—Table 1-A

CHARGE AND PASTOR	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP												Church School Membership & Attendance									
	1 Total Full Members Reported Last Year	2 Rec. this year on Profession of Faith or Restored	3 Rec. by Transfer from other Methodist Churches	4 Rec. from other Denominations	5 Removed by Transfer to other Methodist Churches	6 Removed by Q. C. Action or Withdrawn	7 Removed to other Denom.	8 Removed by Death	9 Total Full Members	10 Baptism—Infants Presented by Parents or Guardians	11 Baptism—All Others: Children, Youth Adults	12 Irenatory Mem. Now on Roll (Baptized Children)	13 Tot. Officers, Teachers & other Leaders (do not inc. 14, 15, 16)	14 Tot. Children—0-11 Yrs. in entire Ch. Sch. (inc. line 23)	15 Tot. Youth 12-21 Yrs. in entire Ch. Sch. (include line 24)	16 Tot. Adults 22 and older in entire Ch. Sch. (inc. line 25)	17 Tot. Ch. Sch. Membership	18 Avg. Att. at S. S. (all ages)	19 Avg. Att. Meth. Sun. Evening Fellowship (all ages)	20 Avg. Att. Add. Ses. of Children	21 Avg. Att. MYF Sun. Eve. Meet. (include also in line 19)	22 Avg. Att. of Adults in Ch. Sch. other than Sun. Sch.
Advance, Henry Lewis	44								44													
Asheboro, John W. Jones	186	15		2	5			4	194	3	1	14	9	18	22	31	80	59		10		
Brooks Memorial, Marshall McCallum	248	2	1					3	248	2	3	5	3	24	18	15	65	44				
Elkin & Jonesville, Liston J. Sellers, Jr.	219	12	2	1			2	1	231	6		46	76	50	43	165	334	160	18	35	25	40
Glenola & Liberty Gr., Otto Withers	52					1	1	1	49				13	17	24	19	78	61				
Hoover's & Brooks', G. A. Brooks	154	1	2						157	3	2	89	26	61	46	29	162	113	21	29	14	26
Jones Temple, L. B. Eldridge	31								31				7	30	12		49					
Lexington & Chestnut Gr., Henry Joyner, Jr.	122								122													
Madison, Clyde E. Dungee	309								309													
Mitchell, John W. Jones	10	2						1	11	3	1	1	2	3	1	15	21					
Mount Airy, L. H. Jones	41								41													
Mount Pleasant, William R. Crawford	169								169													
Oak Grove, R. F. McCallum	54								54													
Penhook, Buford C. Miller	193	4			1			5	191		5	23	47	53	38	39	177	43	19			
Pilot Mountain, P. G. Carter	126	20		4	2	10	2	2	134	11	15	33	25	64	40	44	173	118	28		23	20
Piney Grove, Mrs. Sophia East	13		1						14													
St. Andrews, J. W. Ferree	312	35		2				2	347	6	13	60	16	63	42	26	147	117	27	34	28	28
Saint's Home, R. C. Sharpe	214	1	1					2	214		1	21	13	34	30	25	102	76	13		13	8
St. John, J. C. Spencer	146								146													
St. Mark, Joseph B. Jowers	256								256													
St. Paul, LeMon M. Mayfield	640	20	6	5	3		1	8	659	6	10	24	15	70	45	88	218	158	28	28	20	12
Trinity, Wyatt P. Cole	134								134													
Total	3673	112	13	14	11	11	6	29	3755	40	50	321	262	487	361	496	1606	949	154	136	128	134

WINSTON DISTRICT—Table 1-B

CHARGE AND PASTOR	23 Nursery Home Members (Inc. also in line 14)	24 Youth Home Ext. Members (Inc. also in line 15)	25 Adult Home & Ext. Members (Inc. also in line 16)	Additional Information: 26 No. of Ch. Sch. on Charge	27 Meth. Pupils & Constituents in Vacation Ch. Sch.	28 Ch. Sch. Mem. Joining the Ch. on Prof. of Faith	29 Classes using Approv. Mat.	30 Ch. Sch. Offering for World Service & Conf. Benev.	W.S.C.S.: 31 No. of Societies (incl. Guilds, Groups, or Circles)	32 Membership (Inc. W.S.G.)	33 Amt. Paid for Local Ch. & Community Work	34 Meth. Men.-No. chartered groups	35 Meth. Men.-Membership	36 No. "Together" Sub	37 No. Organized Churches	PROPERTY & OTHER ASSETS: 38 Est. Val. of Ch. Buildings, Equipment & Land	39 Est. Val. of Parsonages, Furniture & Land	40 Est. Val. of Other Property (Inc. Cash, Bonds, etc.)	41 Indebt. on Bldgs., Equipment, Parsonages	42 Indebt. on Current Expenses
Advance, Henry Lewis															1					
Asheboro, John W. Jones				1		10	7	100	1	35	300		20		1	30000	47000		2000	
Brooks Memorial, Marshall McCallum				1	75		3		1	56			30	1	1	130000	15000			
Elkin & Jonesville, Liston J. Sellers, Jr.	62	50	10	3	175	5	14		3	81	321		48		4	133000	15000	3300		
Glenola & Liberty Gr., Otto Withers			3	2	34		7	50	1	11	6	1	15		2	11000				
Hoover's & Brooks', G. A. Brooks	8	5		2	89		14	83	2	35	214	1	30	4	2	126000			9817	202
Jones Temple, L. B. Eldridge				1											1	16000				
Lexington & Chestnut Gr., Henry Joyner, Jr.															2					
Madison, Clyde E. Dungee															4					
Mitchell, John W. Jones				1			3								1	20000				
Mount Airy, L. H. Jones															1					
Mount Pleasant, William R. Crawford															1					
Oak Grove, R. F. McCallum															1					
Penhook, Buford C. Miller				2					3	29	45		12	11	3	8500				
Pilot Mountain, P. G. Carter	64	40		3				85	2	29	65		14		3	33500			5244	50
Piney Grove, Mrs. Sophia East															1	5300				
St. Andrews, J. W. Ferree				2	152	30	15	189	2	104	650	2	52	1	2	132000	14000	7000	19474	
Saint's Home, R. C. Sharpe			16	1	100	1	13	300	1		526	1	30	1	1	100000	25000		8135	
St. John, J. C. Spencer															1					
St. Mark, Joseph B. Jowers															1					
St. Paul, LeMon M. Mayfield				1	150	12		180	1	163	3000		150		1	300000	13000		63000	
Trinity, Wyatt P. Cole															1					
Total	124	95	29	20	775	58	79	987	17	543	5127	5	401	18	36	1045300	129000	10300	107670	252

WINSTON DISTRICT—Table 2-A

CHARGE AND PASTOR	LOCAL CH. EXP.				MINISTERIAL SUPPORT																	
	Pd. on Prin. & Int. on Old Indeb., Loans, Mort., etc. 44	Pd. for Bldgs. & Improvements (Not Inc. loans, etc.) 45	Pd. Other Current Expenses, Incidentals, etc. 46	Pd. for Ch. Sch. Lesson Mat., Supplies, Adm., etc. 47	Salary Claim: Pastor, Associate Pastor(s) 48	Salary: Paid Pastor 49a	Salary: Paid Associate(s) Pastor(s) 49b	Total Paid 49c	Travel & Expense Fund: Paid Pastor & Associate(s) 50	Dist. Supt. Fund: Apportioned 51a	Dist. Supt. Fund: Paid 51b	Episcopal Fund: Apportioned 52a	Episcopal Fund: Paid 52b	Conf. Claimants' Fund: Apportioned 53a	Conf. Claimants' Fund: Paid 53b	Gen. Administration Fund 55	Jurisdictional, Area, Conf. & Dist. Administration Funds 56	Interdenominational Co-op Fund: Apportioned 57a	Interdenominational Co-op Fund: Paid 57b
Advance, Henry Lewis					800	800		800				10	10	120	113	5	178	2	2
Asheboro, John W. Jones	660	1000	2000	150	3380	3380		3380	520	440	440	67	50	505	350	12	645	10	10
Brooks Memorial, Marshall McCallum	678		1484	60	3120	3120		3120	520	468	468	63	63	468	468	14	501	10	10
Elkin & Jonesville, Liston J. Sellers, Jr.	2825	3903	865	197	2400	2400		2400	742	340	340	48	48	360	360	10	369	10	10
Glenola & Liberty Gr., Otto Withers		50	140	74	1000	1019		1019	140	108	108	20	13	150	149	3	337	2	1
Hoover's & Brooks', G. A. Brooks	2938	45	2722	105	2000	1945		1945	760	342	342	38	38	291	291		113		
Jones Temple, L. B. Eldridge			140	20	600	600		600		60	60	12	12	90	90	2	127	2	2
Lexington & Chestnut Gr., Henry Joyner, Jr.		258	497	415	2036	2036		2036		448	448	40	20	300	125	10	172		
Madison, Clyde E. Dungee	1500		300	100	2860	2860		2860		320	320	56	23	429	138	10	330	10	10
Mitchell, John W. Jones		50	50	12	200	200		200	40	20	20	2	2	30	5	1	1	1	1
Mount Airy, L. H. Jones		1396	242	61	1300	1300		1300	150	156	156	26	26	195	195	3	128	3	3
Mount Pleasant, William R. Crawford		350	970	130	3770	3570		3570	50	313	313	71	71	490	490	8	350	6	6
Oak Grove, R. F. McCallum		27	386	47	884	850		850	20	116	116	17	17	132	120	6	152	6	6
Penhook, Buford C. Miller		200	48	139	950	926		926	80	158	158	19	19	142	63	5	314	10	10
Pilot Mountain, P. G. Carter	1200	107	994	346	1650	1650		1650	470	238	238	33	33	240	240	8	534	6	6
Piney Grove, Mrs. Sophia East					240	240		240		24	24	4	4	36	36	1	79	1	1
St. Andrews, J. W. Ferree	3729	3932	3860	306	3900	3900		3900	808	549	549	80	80	585	585	12	868	12	12
Saint's Home, R. C. Sharpe	2678	278	1683	405	4420	4420		4420	200	344	344	72	50	663	425	8	488		
St. John, J. C. Spencer	1596	1596	635	70	2669	2669		2669	210	379	379	52	20	395	200		220		
St. Mark, Joseph B. Jowers					3900	3900		3900	780	582	582	78	78	585	585	15	537	12	12
St. Paul, LeMon M. Mayfield	10920	400	4499	196	5000	5000		5000	705	634	634	100	100	750	750	15	569	15	15
Trinity, Wyatt P. Cole					2400	2400		2400	200			48	48	360	300	3	161	3	3
Total	28724	13592	21515	2833	49479	49185		49185	6305	6039	6039	962	825	316	6078	151	7173	121	120
Total Last Year	34442	7363	23422	3494	43767	40816	672	46700	4880	4955	5439	583	783	3212	5846	160	4680	44	100
Increase		6229			5712	8369		2485	1515	1084	600	379	42	4104	232		2493	77	20
Decrease	5718		1907	661			672									9			

WINSTON DISTRICT—Table 2-B

CHARGE AND PASTOR	BENEVOLENCES																			
	58a World Ser. & Conf. Benev. Apportioned	58b Accepted	58c Paid	60 General Advance Specials	61 One Great Hour of Sharing	62 Fellowship of Suffering & Ser.	64 Methodist Student Day	65 Meth. Youth Fund	66 Race Relations Sunday	67 Operational Exp.: Colleges, Universities, Seminaries	68 Operational Expenses: Wesley Foundations	72 Conf. Advance Specials	73 Church School Rally Day	74 W.S.C.S. (Inc. W.S.G.) Cash Sent to Dist. & Conf. Treas.	75	76	77 All Other Benevolences	78 Grand Tot. Pd. (not raised) Add Lines 44-47 & 49-77
Advance, Henry Lewis	131	131	131	3	3	4	2	3		41	3		5	15	33		65	1416
Asheboro, John W. Jones	200	200	200	4	9	8	18	4	8	87	30		8	275	100		500	10468
Brooks Memorial, Marshall McCallum	390	290	276	6	10	14	10	5	10	80	25		10		100			7932
Elkin & Jonesville, Liston J. Sellers, Jr.	220	220	220	15	10	18	10	18	15	77	28		15	40	100		325	12960
Glenola & Liberty Gr., Otto Withers	90	90	90	11	5	8	2	2	4	33	11		6	107	79		141	2533
Hoover's & Brooks', G. A. Brooks	135	135	135		32	7	2	3	3	54			10	100	50		175	9870
Jones Temple, L. B. Eldridge	45	45	45						5	14	6		4		100		48	1275
Lexington & Chestnut Gr., Henry Joyner, Jr.	225	225	150	5	5		5		5	60	10		10	155			25	4411
Madison, Clyde E. Dungee			167	5	15	7			5	36	2		10		8		293	6139
Mitchell, John W. Jones	10	10	10	5	1	1	1	1	1	12			1	1	10		21	447
Mount Airy, L. H. Jones	70	70	70	5	8	12	3		8	24	10		4	10	100		111	4025
Mount Pleasant, William R. Crawford	220	220	220	12	10	9	12	10	15	64			15				460	7135
Oak Grove, R. F. McCallum	75	75	25	7	5	5	3		3	33	7		10	50	75		40	2015
Penhook, Buford C. Miller	65	65	53	20	15	10			10	38	13		8		101		123	2353
Pilot Mountain, P. G. Carter	225	225	225		12	36	3	18	12	77			14	128	100		202	6653
Piney Grove, Mrs. Sophia East	10	10	10			2				11	2						13	423
St. Andrews, J. W. Ferree	475	475	475		10	10	5	5	10	129	81		20	318	105			19749
Saint's Home, R. C. Sharpe	260	260	200	6	12	13	16	10	13	150	20		15	25	100		220	11779
St. John, J. C. Spencer	220	200	200	4	3	5		15		64	5		5	342	18		175	8431
St. Mark, Joseph B. Jowers	553	553	553	10	10	10	10	10	8	185	20		15	340	100		490	8250
St. Paul, LeMon M. Mayfield	1000	1000	1000	10	10	10	10	10	10	280	25		30	1000	100		500	26798
Trinity, Wyatt P. Cole			75		3	3	4	3	3	38	4		4	30	85		68	3435
Total	4500	4499	4530	128	188	192	116	117	148	1592	242		219	2936	1464		3995	158497
Total Last Year	2662	1770	5224		107	150	102	84	128	1341	263	72	201	2708	1650	185	2395	152424
Increase	1867	2729		128	81	42	14	33	20			72			186	185		
Decrease			694							249	21		18	228			1600	6073

RECAPITULATION—Table 1-A

DISTRICT & SUPERINTENDENT	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP													Church School Membership & Attendance										
	1 Total Full Members Reported Last Year	2 Rec. this year on Profession of Faith or Restored	3 Rec. by Transfer from other Methodist Churches	4 Rec. from other Denominations	5 Removed by Transfer to other Methodist Churches	6 Removed by Q. C. Action or Withdrawn	7 Removed to other Denom	8 Removed by Death	9 Total Full Members	10 Baptism—Infants Presented by Parents or Guardians	11 Baptism—All Others: Children, Youth, Adults	12 Preparatory Mem. Now on Roll (Baptized Children)	13 Tot. Officers, Teachers & other Leaders (do not inc. 14, 15, 16)	14 Tot. Children—6-11 Yrs. in entire Ch. Sch. (inc. line 23)	15 Tot. Youth 12-21 Yrs. in entire Ch. Sch. (include line 24)	16 Tot. Adults 22 and older in entire Ch. Sch. (inc. line 25)	17 Tot. Ch. Sch. Membership	18 Avg. Att. at S. S. (all ages)	19 Avg. Att. Meth. Sun. Evening Fellowship (all ages)	20 Avg. Att. Add. Ses. of Children	21 Avg. Att. MYF Sun. Eve. Meet. (include also in line 19)	22 Avg. Att. of Adults in Ch. Sch. other than Sun. Sch.
Greensboro, J. W. Gwyn Sr.	4086	100	24	20	9	6	7	53	4155	98	172	619	397	999	562	656	2614	1516	469	359	350	360
Laurinburg, S. L. Townsend	3117	12	3	16		1	26	15	3106	36	29	179	47	138	155	149	489	345	101	64	87	68
Western, R. D. Sharpe	3629	99	21	22	4	2	2	29	3734	53	64	300	283	762	599	789	2433	1376	371	360	432	313
Winston, J. J. Patterson	3673	112	13	14	11	11	6	29	3755	40	50	321	262	487	361	496	1606	949	154	136	123	134
Total (or carried forward)	14505	323	61	72	24	20	41	126	14750	227	315	1419	989	2386	1677	2090	7142	4186	1095	919	997	875
Total Last Year	4287	552	79	115	145	132	77	174	14505	292	310	1883	1167	3405	2165	2593	9630	5703	1909	979	1061	993
Increase	218								245		5											
Decrease		229	18	43	121	112	36	48		65		463	178	1019	488	503	2483	1517	814	60	64	118

RECAPITULATION—Table 1-B

DISTRICT & SUPERINTENDENT	23 Nursery Home Members (Inc. also in line 14)	24 Youth Home Ext. Members (Inc. also in line 15)	ADDITIONAL INFO. 25 Adult Home & Ext. Members (Inc. also in line 16)	26 No. of Ch. Sch. on Charge	27 Meth. Pupils & Constituents in Vacation Ch. Sch.	28 Ch. Sch. Mem. Joining the Ch. on Prof. of Faith	29 Classes using Approv. Mat.	29 Classes Not Using Approv. Mat.	30 Service & Conf. Benev.	W.S.C.S. 31 No. of Societies (not Guilds, Groups, or Circles)	32 Membership (inc. W.S.G.)	33 Amt. Paid for Local Ch. & Community Work	34 Meth. Men.-No. chartered groups	35 Meth. Men.-Membership	36 No. "Together" Sub.	37 No. organized Churches	PROPERTY & OTHER ASSETS 38 Est. Val. of Ch. Buildings, Equipment & Land	39 Est. Val. of Parsonages, Furniture & Land	40 (Inc. Cash, Bonds, etc.)	41 Indebt. on Bldgs., Equipment, Parsonages	42 Indebt. on Current Expenses	43a
Greensboro, J. W. Gwyn Sr.	39	23	80	31	1196	70	130		1521	29	511	3971	15	338	63	42	1056033	97600	34425	74232	150	
Laurinburg, S. L. Townsend	48	62	75	6	335	5	15	1	120	6	57	654		90	2	31	221000	10000	7000	48400	1000	
Western, R. D. Sharpe	138	100	169	28	671	33	140		1084	30	273	4920	13	221	43	46	640398	130200	23232	73307	903	10
Winston, J. J. Patterson	134	95	29	20	775	58	79		987	17	543	5129	5	401	18	36	1045300	129000	10300	107670	252	
Total (or carried forward)	359	280	353	85	2877	166	364	1	3712	82	1384	14674	33	1050	126	155	2962731	374000	74957	303609	2305	10
Total Last Year	500	309	477	124	4264	347	423	1	5856	103	2130	15667	30	1642	110	154	3582557	406850	39090	324491	3040	
Increase								0					3		16	1			35867			10
Decrease	141	29	124	39	1287	181	59	0	2144	21	746			592			619826	32050		20882	735	

RECAPITULATION—Table 2-A

DISTRICT & SUPERINTENDENT	LOCAL CH. EXP.				MINISTERIAL SUPPORT													
	44 Pd. on Prin. & Int. on Old Indebt., Loans, Mort., etc.	45 Pd. for Bldgs. & Improvements (Not Inc. loans, etc.)	46 Pd. Other Current Expenses, Incidentals, etc.	47 Pd. for Ch. Sch. Lesson Mat., Supplies, Adm., etc.	48 Salary Claim: Pastor, Associate Pastor(s)	49a Salary: Paid Pastor	49b Salary: Paid Associate(s) Pastor(s)	49c Total Paid	50 Travel & Expense Fund: Paid Pastor & Associate(s)	51a Dist. Supt. Fund: Apportioned	51b Dist. Supt. Fund: Paid	52a Episcopal Fund: Apportioned	52b Episcopal Fund: Paid	53a Conf. Claimants' Fund: Apportioned	53b Conf. Claimants' Fund: Paid	55 Gen. Administration Fund	56 Jurisdictional, Area, Conf., & Dist. Administration Funds
Greensboro, J. W. Gwyn Sr.	19214	5792	30086	5687	50710	49945	1009	50954	10202	5090	5090	978	895	7299	6194	188	5174
Laurinburg, S. L. Townsend	16945	5688	2872	1924	46876	44588		44738	3742	5042	4884	869	459	6181	3094	95	2056
Western, R. D. Sharpe	13082	19519	10579	2661	45242	45472		45212	6841	5236	5216	845	648	5709	4570	172	4615
Winston, J. J. Patterson	28724	13592	21515	2833	49479	49185		49185	6395	6039	6039	962	325	7316	6078	151	7173
Total (or carried forward)	77965	44591	65052	13105	192325	189190	1009	190089	27180		21229		2827		19936	606	19018
Total Last Year	102005	39550	67549	12624	141691	147532	672	174352	20179		20653		2898		20248	586	15401
Increase		5041		881	50634	41658	337	15737	7001		676					20	4617
Decrease	25040		2497										71		312		

RECAPITULATION—Table 2-B

DISTRICT & SUPERINTENDENT	Interdenominational Co-op Fund: Apportioned 57a	Interdenominational Co-op Fund: Paid 57b	BENEVOLENCES World Ser. & Conf. Benev. Apportioned 58a	World Ser. & Conf. Benev. Accepted 58b	World Ser. & Conf. Benev. Paid 58c	General Advance Specials 60	One Great Hour of Sharing 61	Fellowship of Suffering & Ser. 62	Methodist Student Day 64	Meth. Youth Fund 65	Race Relations Sunday 66	Operational Exp.: Colleges, Universities, Seminaries 67	Operational Expenses: Wesley Foundations 68	Church School Rally Day 73	W.S.C.S. (Inc. W.S.G.) Cash Sent to Dist. & Conf. Treas. 74	75	All Other Benevolences 77	Grand Tot. Pd. (not raised) Add Lines 44-47 & 49-77 78
Greensboro, J. W. Gwyn Sr.	137	135	5353	5328	4553	96	140	176	113	90	181	2516	373	207	1737	1906	6109	157808
Laurinburg, S. L. Townsend	34	31	1685	1685	1187	104	54	85	28	48	31	1356	156	49	678	1075	2416	93795
Western, R. D. Sharpe	118	116	2269	2174	2045	117	106	134	126	41	105	1798	291	142	564	1169	1955	121824
Winston, J. J. Patterson	121	120	4529	4499	4530	128	188	192	116	117	148	1592	242	219	2936	1464	3995	158497
Total (or carried forward)		402			12315	445	488	587	383	296	465	7262	1062	617	5915	5614	14475	531924
Total Last Year		354			12929		428	360	360	251	505	6702	1628	697	5826		3826	634072
Increase		48				445	60	227	23	45		560			89		4649	
Decrease					614						40		566	80				102148

BENNETT COLLEGE

A College Which Has Honored The North Carolina Conference Through All The Years

A College Which The North Carolina Conference Honors By Giving Its Support

AN OUTSTANDING COLLEGE FOR GIRLS OF DISCRIMINATING PARENTS

For further information address

DR. WILLA B. PLAYER, *President*

Greensboro, North Carolina

ALLEN HIGH SCHOOL

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

An Accredited High School for Girls

The North Carolina Conference Manifests Its Interest By Giving Moral and Financial Support.

For further information write:

MISS JULIA TITUS, *Principal*

GAMMON
Theological Seminary

An Outstanding Theological Seminary for the Training of Ministers and Christian Workers.

COURSES OF STUDY

1. Those leading to the degree of Bachelor of Divinity, and open to college graduates.

2. Those leading to the degree of Master of Religious Education and open to women who have completed their college work at an accredited institution.

3. Those leading to the degree of Master of Sacred Theology.

4. The Department of Missions provides training for men and women for service in the Foreign Missionary Field.

For further information write:

PRESIDENT MASTER J. WYNN
Gammon Theological Seminary
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

DEMCO 38-297

Div.S. 287.6 N873AC 102nd
1960- 106th 1964
Methodist Church. Conferences.
North Carolina. Central Juris-
diction.
Journal.
ISSUED TO

For Reference
Not to be taken from this room

Duke University Libraries
D03862158X